



# BIG CONTRACT IS LET FOR HARPER LIBRARY

Work on \$900,000 Memorial to Late U. of C. President Begins in March.

4 OTHER BUILDINGS PLANNED

Chain of New Structures, Made Possible by Big Gifts, to House 3,000,000 Books.

Waitee Regiman, counsel and business manager of the Twivestiy of Chicago, year tenday anomized the completion of the architects and the letting of the control of the architects of the ar

Shopley Rutan & Coolidge, architects for the university, the Harper Memorial Library will be one of the costilest and most beauti-ral of all college buildings and one of Chi-cago's most impressive sights.

### COST NEARLY MILLION.

COST NEARLY MILLION.
The building their will cost \$500,000 will be winnishings filloop, and \$500,000 will be winnishings filloop, and \$500,000 will be peak as a maintenance fund. This amount, season of which was controlled by John School and the winnish will be will be

CONNECTS SEVEN HALLS.

CONNECT WIND HALLS.

CONNECT WILL BE CONNECTED WITH THE MEAN THE M

anged that the stacks may be extended in he lower stories so that the basements of ill the connected buildings may be used or stackrooms.

TO HOUSE 3,000,000 BCOKS.

AND COMPANY OF A C 10m. 5-1910 THE CHICAGO RECORD-HERALD, WEDNES

HARPER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, CONTRACT FOR WHICH IS LET.



THE Harrer Memorial Library Building will the common of the harrest and most contry only beginning the standard most control will be sent the fund. It will be a sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent for fund the standard most control will be sent fund to the library John D. Recked most control which the standard will be sent for fund to the standard will be sent fund to the standard most control wi

tailars leading to the memorial reading-room.
These will be treated in stone, the reading-room having large arched ends, with spaces reserved for appropriate mural decoration.
The windows on each side will be in the finest Goliher tracery, and it is expected that collaboration that the contract of the

QUARTERS FOR PRESIDENT.

MORE THAN 2,000 DONORS.

Martin A. Rrerson 25 noo.	
Martin A. Ryerson 25,000 Mrs. E. A. Hill. 28 500	775 11. Harris 81.
Mrs. E. A. Hill 28,500	Chauncey Reep 1
Andrew Carnegie 10,000	U. H. McCormick, 1.
H. F. McCormick.10,000	A. E. and F. A.
Charles F. Grey. 5,000	La Verne Novem
	Flmor L. Const. in 2
	Mrs. Conrad Scipp.
Troy. N. Y 5.000	Jessa A. Baldwin.
Charles R. Crane., 5,000	seem A. Baidwin.
Leon Mandel 3.000	Wallace Heckman.
	H. P. Judson
F. O. kowden 2.500	Willard A. Smith.
	million A. Smith.
John E. Scott 2.000	D. G. Hamilton.
E. M. Rarton 2.000	Harold H. Swift.

Shepley, Rutan & Dr. J. B. Murphy.	500
Coolidge 1,500 F. S. Penbody	500
H. H. Porter 1,500 Mrs.G. M. Pullman	500
	500
C. L. Hutchinson, 1,000 Ed E. Ayer	500
D. J. Harris 1,000 Michael Cudahy	500
Dr. Frank Billings. 1,000 Howard G. Grey	500
Byron L. Smith., 1,000 George E. Adams.	500
A. J. Earling 1,000 Eugene S. Pike	500
Edward B. Butler, 1,000 Frank D. Stout	500
A. A. Sprague 1.000 Victor Falkenau	500
Mrs. G. F. Swift., 1,000 Henry Botsford	500
R. W. Gardner 1,000 A. G. Farr	500
A. J. Lichtstern., 1,000 Julius Rosenwald.	500
Marvin Hughitt 1,000 William A. Fuller.	500
John J. Mitchell., 1,000 John H. Wrenn.	500
J. A. Spoor 1,000 Mrs. F. R. Lillie,	500
Frederick Bode 1,000 Mrs. T. B. Black-	
Edward Morris 1,000 stone	200
Jebn C. Black 1.000 Clayton Mark	500
Edward Hines 1,000 H. H. Donaldson	-500
A bronze bust of Dr. Harper will be	0.10
cated at the north side of the build	
backed by the arched entrance at Gr	
wood avenue and fronted by a stretc	h of
trees and greensward.	
Mr. Rockefeller's latest gift of \$55,000	was
made with two special ends in view, \$3	

made in the architector plans.

AS PITTING MEMORILAI.

"We are greatly pleased with the plans and the outlook for the library" said Mr. weaking conditions permit, and the buildings in cretain to be finished in elsten months, in crease the months of the corner store at the June convocation. The convocation creator at the laying of the corner store at the June convocation. The convocation creator at the laying of the corner store at the June convocation. The convocation creator at the laying of the corner store at the June permit of the J

of Dr. Harper's, but we do not know just when the provide a postlady fitting monotal for Dr. Harper. He considered the library to be the center of the student, life. His library was his retreat from work always, and often he student drews and of the student, life. Harper was first of all a scholar. It is not generally known to what extent he save his life for scholarship. He was first the esholar consequence of the student life for scholarship. He was first the esholar consequence of the student life for scholarship. He was first the esholar consequence of the student life for scholarship. He was first the esholar consequence of the student life for scholarship. He was first the esholar consequence of the scholar consequence of the scholar

"Tuesday, September 21, 1909.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M.A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, MacLeish, Barton, Felsenthal, Dickerson, Hutchinson, Grey, McCormick, and Coodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messrs. Bartlett, W. A. & F. A. Smith and Baldwin that they were not able to be present:

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the meetings of June 22, July 20, and August 17 were presented and approved.

H. H. Belfield.

The Secretary submitted a letter from Dr. Belfield expressing his gratification in and gratitude for the action of the Board in giving his name to the Manual Training Building.

Auditor's report.

The Auditor's reports for the first two months of the year were submitted and ordered placed on file. The Auditor added to the formal reports the following explanations and recommendations:

"You will note that Statement 5 shows a decrease in net on Budget account of \$12126.90, but, as explained in the note to that statement, the income to make up the equivalent of Mr. Rockefeller's subscription of \$195000 of last year, comes from securities held by the University, and whereas, in last years account one-sixth of the total subscription was included in the statement for last year, it so happens that none of the income on the securities is due, nor has been received in the first two months of this year. This causes only an apparent deficit, for later in the year when the income is received this condition will adjust itself. In fact, in making adjustments for a proper comparison, for the above reason, the difference in net in favor of last year would be \$788.04.

The Commons accounts show a decrease in net of \$701.16, caused from the falling off in the net receipts, in the Women's Commons.

The debit to the University of Chicago Press on August 31, was \$152075.01, or \$12075.01 in excess of the capital allowed. I have withheld payment of vouchers, except in case of those where there was a discount for prompt payment, and in case of the payroll, until a sufficient amount of receipts is taken in in the month of September. In looking over the fluctuations of the Press capital for the past six years, I find that with one exception the maximum capital used came in the months of September and October. Thereafter the amount of capital used seem that this overdraft of Press capital is likely to continue for some months, while the Press is likely to continue for some months, while the Press smoothing is done to restrict the activities of the Press. As you remember, the Press has just finished paying from its profits, the deficit of \$14104.34, and I would suggest the possibility of making a loan to the Press of an amount not to exceed \$15000, to

The question was raised, at the last meeting, of the amount of depreciation charged on the Press plant and stock. The rate varies from 2-1/2% to 25%, the average on the plant being a little over 11%.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Trever Arnett."

University Press. On the above suggestion of the Auditor it was voted that a credit be-given the Press for an amount not to exceed \$15000. for six months from date.

The following list of Standing Committees was submitted by President Ryerson and approved.

September 15, 1909.

To the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago. Gentlemen:-I hereby submit for your action, appointment of Committees as follows:

Committee on Finance and Investment.

Messrs. A. C. Bartlett
C. L. Hutchinson
D. G. Hamilton
Jesse A. Baldwin
Franklin MacVeagh

Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Messrs. C. L. Rutchinson Harold F. McCormick Howard G. Grey Jesse A. Baldwin T. E. Donnelley.

Committee on Instruction and Equipment.

Messrs. F. A. Smith E. M. Berton Harold F. McCormick A. C. Bertlett F. W. Parker.

Committee on Press and Extension.

esers. Willard A. Smith
E. B. Felsenthal
F. A. Smith
F. W. Parker
T. E. Donnelley.

Committee on Audit and Securities.

Messrs. Howard G. Grey W. A. Smith E. B. Felsenthal E. M. Barton J. S. Dickerson.

> Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Martin A. Ryerson. President of the Board of Trustees.

The following report was submitted by President Judson from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment:

C. R. President Judson reported a gift of \$1400. from

Crane fr. C. R. Crane for investigation in the department of
gift. Zoology during the current year. The gift was recommended to the Board for acceptance.

The President also submitted the following recommendations which after consideration were approved and recommended to the Board for adoption.

Oscar
Riddle. Therapeutics, be transferred to an Instructorship in 2001 Sia00, the same being provided by a special gift of Mr. Charles R. Crane.

C.Brooks. 2. That Clyde Brooks be appointed Assistant in Experimental Therapeutics for three quarters, from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$800., the same to be charged to the special gift.

P. H.
Watkins. Chemistry for two quarters, from October 1, 1909, at a
Salary of \$100. per quarter, the same to be charged to
brid the appropriation for Raiford, resigned.

P. A.
That Miss Express the Same to be charged to

Knox.

4. That Miss Frances A. Knox, Extension Assistant in History, to promoted to an Extension Instructorship in change in salary.

R. E. 5. That the resignation of R. R. Sheldon, Associate Sheldon in Anatomy, be accepted to take effect September 30, 1909.

Mr. Sheldon is appointed to an Assistant Professorship of Microscopic Anatomy in the medical school of the University of Pittsburg.

W. B.

Owen.

Dean of the University Righ School and Associate Professor
of Education, be accepted to take affect September 30,
the Chicago Normal School.

Johnson. 7. That Franklin W. Johnson, Assistant Dean of the University High School, be appointed to the Deanship of 1909.

H. L. 8. That the resignation of H. L. Dale, Laboratory be accepted.

Assistant in Bacteriology, to date from September 1, 1909,

On the above report the following action was taken:

1. The gift of Mr. C. R. Crane was accepted and the thanks of the Board extended to him.

2. The resignations submitted were accepted.

3. The appointments and promotions recommended were enacted.

The Business Manager submitted the following: September 9, 1909.

Board of Trustees, Gentlemen:-

Cowan Bldg.

The actual total cost of the Cowan Building, situated on the Lake Shore Drive, between Ohio and Ontario Streets, covering an area of 24150 square feet, six stories high, was \$18552820. This cost was \$.0987 per cubic foot. The total annual rental paid by the Cowan Company is \$20519.76, of the land. This land was, in the division of the Ogien Ratae, allotted to the University at the appraised value of was \$199100.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

N. C. The Business Manager reported that Mr. Armett, the Plimpton. Auditor, was to be out of the city for a short time in October and recommended that N. C. Plimpton. ohief Assistant in the Auditor's office, be appointed Acting-Auditor during Mr. Armett's absence, to perform the duties of the Auditor and Mr. Plimpton was as appointed.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Chicago, September 21, 1909.

Board of Trustees,
The University of Chicago.
Gentiemen:

High Sch. Club House.

In March 1907 the house at 5835 Kimbark avenue was requested by the educational department of the School of gaucation for a Student's Clur House, for which they thought they should be able to pay 875 per month. For last year the rent received was 860. For the year not able to pay anything, and yet it is agreed on all hands that the use of this building for a Club House is essential, particularly in view of the desire on their part to heap fraternities out of the High School. The Committee on Expenditures, after a careful consideration of the matter, voted that the use of the Club House be given to the students of the High School for Club purposes on the same basis as the Raynolds' Club is given to the University, that is, rent free, but on condition that they make all necessary repairs and changes which are not

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The action of the Committee was approved for the current year, - the use of the house for the purpose to be renewable year by year at the pleasure of the Board.

Frank E. Scott Transfer Co. contract.

The Business manager was authorized to renew the contract with the Frank E. Scott Transfer Co. for handling baggage.

The Business Manager reported two sales of real estate, with the commissions paid, the property being described in the resolutions following, together with the terms of sale, and action was taken as follows.RESOLVED that the sale of-

Culver real estate.

Lot thirty-three in C. J. Ruil's subdivision of block twenty-six in the Canal Trustees' subdivision in section seven, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the Third Principal Heridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

to James J. Riordan for the sum of \$1000, and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Ogden real estate. RESOLVED that the sale of-

The south nine feet of lot seven and the north twenty feet of lot eight in Ogden Estate subdivision of block thirteen, section nineteen, township forty, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

to Albertina 0. Anderson for the sum of \$1200. and the action of the President and the Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Chicago, Sept. 21, 1909.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago, Gentlemen:-

Parmelia Brown will.

The University is made residuary legatee in the Will of Farmelia Brown and the total value of the legacy, if received, would be about \$25000. to \$30000. the net proceeds to be used to ald poor and worthy persons in obtaining sduadtion in the University.

Subsequent to the making of her Will, the deceased made a codicil thereto ratifying the same, the Will and Codicil now being probated in the Prebate Court of this county.

There has been offered for proof a Will bearing a date between the above mentioned Will and Codicil, in which the estate is disposed of without mention of the University and in which the Chicago Title & Trust Company is made Executor. Judge Cutting, at a hearing on September 17th, expressly denied probage to the second Will and admitted to probate the Figure Will and Codicil.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman

The Business Manager was authorized to give such attention to the above matter as may be pecessary.

The Board adjourned.

Montsfeed Secretary

"Tuesday, October 19, 1909.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. MacLeish, Grey, Donnelley, Barton, F. A. Smith, W. A. Smith, McCormick, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Werd was received from Messrs. Judson, Bartlett, Dickerson, Baldwin and Felsenthal of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

Auditor's

The financial reports of the Auditor for the first reports. three months of the year were submitted and ordered filed.

> The Auditor added to the formal reports the following explanation and recommendations .-

"You will notice from statement 5 that there is an apparent decrease in net on budget account of \$41067.65, as compared with last year, but as explained in the note, this decrease is only apparent, because of the different method and dates at which the income is received this method and dates at which the income is received this year. In fact, after proper adjustments are made, there is a gain in net of approximately \$2000. The Commons Account shows a decrease in net of \$429.70, due chiefly to the decrease in the Women's Commons account. The to the macreage at the women's tommons account. The balance to the University Press is \$155376.27, or \$376.27 in excess of the limit. This was considerably more than made up in the first few days of October, the students this year coming in a few days later than usual, owing to the fact that October 1 came on Friday.

I also send you herewith a statement of the extra vacation oredit due to instructors in the various departments of the University as of July 1, 1909. This statement shows a total of \$92409 as Compared with a total of \$01947 or July 1, 1909 or decrease of \$450. ment shows a total or \$92409 as compared with a total of \$92747 on July 1, 1908, an increase of \$662. In other words, during the year just passed the University practically paid for all instruction given, and scarcely increased the deferred liability. In this connection I would like to recommend to the Board the advisability of adopting the following plan with regard to handling extra

Extra 1. Charge to the budget account of the year in Vacation which the work was done, the cost at full rate for all Credits. instruction given for extra vacation credit, and credit instruction given for extra vacation credit, and credit an account on the general ledger such as "Extra Vacation Credit outstanding " Then when payments were made to instructors in settlement of the account, the credit account on the ledger would be charged, and the settlement would in no way interfere with the budget account for the year in which the settlement happened to be made,

2. In order to provide for the liability for the present outstanding extra vacation credit, make a journal entry charging "Extra Vacation credit in Suspense," and crediting the same account as mentioned above, namely, "Extra Vacation Credit outstanding", and in order to extinguish the debit balance, make appropriations each year from the budget, and from any surplus account which might arise from time to time. Arom the bunger, and from any surplus account which might arise from time to time.

Appearation, it would obviate any embarrassment in the bunget accounts, which would result if a large amount of vacation credit had to be provided out of the bunget in the bunget accounts. racation credit had to be provided out of the budget in any one year, either through death, resignation or by actual taking of the vacation. In the first instance charges would have to be made at the full rate, and in case settlements were made at a later period for a smaller amount, adjustment entries would be made to correct. If this recommendation is adopted the plan acould be put into operation on July 1, 1910.

At the request of the Presidnet I submit the names of the following persons who have taught four quarters in succession, (the quarter indicated after the name being the fourth quarter), in order that the work done for the fourth quarter for oredit might be approved by the Board, in accordance with the regulation relating

Ballou, S. H. Goettsch, Chas. Howland, G. C. Spring '09 Spring '09 Thomas, W. I. Tower, W. L. Summer '08 Embryolegy Mathews, Shailer Divinity School Eurner '08 lat term Langley, E. E. Summer '08 lat term Summer '08 1st term Caldwell, O. W. Caldwell, C. W. College of Educ. Spring '09
Cherington, F. B. Secondary School Surmer '08
Black, Jessie B. Elementary School Surmer '08 lst term
Latham, Melva
Sims, Fannie A. Elementary School Surmer '08
Elementary School Surmer '08

The credit earned by the above persons is included in the statement of July 1, 1909.

Respectfully submitted

The work reported for the fourth quarter for extra vacation credit was approved.

2. The recommendations of the Auditor as to a plan for handling Extra Vacation Credits were referred to the Committee on Finance & Investment for examination and report.

The following report was submitted:

Chicago, October 19th, 1909.

6

Oct 19

To the Board of Trustees. University of Chicago.

W. A. Tarr.

Your Committee on Audit and Securities, in its Safeguards

& checks

& checks

Last report stated that it had requested Arthur Young &

Co., the Accountants, to submit a statement regarding the

safe-guards and checks which assure the complete account
from

students. such as tuition less, room rentals and Commons receipts.

We herewith hand you report of Young & Company and are

pleased to say that they find our system covers reasonably

all possible loca holes without "Greenia" alebraical. all possible loop holes without "expensive elaboration."

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Howard G. Grey
Eli B. Felsenthal Willard A. Smith.

The report was received and the Secretary was instructed to send a copy of the report of Young & Company to each of the Trustees.

The Secretary submitted a series of recommendations from President Judson and the following action was taken.

D. R. 1. The resignation of Dice Robbins anautom, important 1909. Anderson. in History, was accepted to take effect September 50, 1909. Anderson. in Rich-(Mr. Anderson resigns to accept a professorship in Rich-

2. Andrew Edward Harvey, Associate in History, was promoted to an Instructorship for three years, from October 1st, 1909, at a salary of \$1200, \$1400, and \$1600 respectively, in place of Anderson resigned.

5. William Arthur Tarr was appointed Research Assistant in Geology for three quarters, from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$200, the same to be charged to the apportionment of Professor Chamberlin's salary released by the arrangement with the Carnegie Institution.

J. H. 4. J. H. Mitchell was appointed Laboratory Assistant in Mitchell. the Department of pathology for three quarters, from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$400, the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction.

5. The resignation of Marie Ortmayer as Assistant in Marie 5. The toughatton of marie Orthager the Department of Physical Culture, to take effect September 30, 1909.

Winnifred 6. Winnifred Pearce was appointed Assistant in the Department of Physical Guthure, for one year from October 1st, 1909, at a salary of \$500, as appropriated in the Budget, in place of Miss Ortmayer resigned.

7. Mary Heap was appointed Assistant in the Department of Physical Culture, from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$600, as appropriated in the Budget.

C. E. The resignation of Charles E. Suiter, Assistant in the Department of Physical Culture: was accepted to take effect September 30, 1909, and Daniel Louis Hoffer was appointed in his place, for three cultures from October 1st, 1909, at a salary of \$50 a month, the same to be sharged to the appropriation for Sulter resigned. The salary is at the same rate.

W. D. 9. The resignation of W. D. MacClintock, as Dean in the Mac-Junior Colleges, was accepted to take effect November 1, Clintock, 1909. Mr. MacClintock has long desired to be relieved of the burden of administrative work.

J. W. 10. The resignation of James Westfail Thompson, as Dean Thompson. in the Junior Colleges, was accepted to take effect

The following changes in the School of Education:

(1) The resignation of Eleanor Smith, as Instructor in Music, was accepted to take effect September 30, 1909. Gertrude (2) The resignation of Gertrude Smith, as Teacher of Music in the College of Education, was accepted to take effect September 30, 1909. Smith.

(3) Mrs. Zoe Bradley was appointed Teacher of Music in the College of Education and the Elementary School, for one year from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$1,000., as appropriated in the Eudget for the Misses Emith.

C. I. (4) The resignation of Clara Isabel Mitchell, as Mitchell. Teacher of Textiles in the College of Education, was accepted to take effect March 31, 1910.

Elizabeth (5) Elizabeth Johnston was appointed Assistant in Johnston. Physical Culture in the School of Education, for one year from October 1, 1909, at a salary of \$1,000; the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction in the School of

(6) Tilden Hendricks Stearns was appointed Assistant in the Department of Physical Culture in the School of Education, at a salary of \$300, for one year from October let, 1909; the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction in the School of Education. Stearns.

(7) The salary of Alice Temple, Instructor in Kindergarten Training, was made \$1600 instead of \$1400, as fixed in her previous appointment. This is in accordance with the recommendation of the President in August last.

(8) The resignation of Martha Camp Rolmes, as Assistant in the Elementary School, was accepted to take effect September 30, 1909, and Emily Allen Frake was appointed in her place; for one year from October 1, 1909, at the same salary of \$500 appropriated for Miss Holmes

(9) The salary of E. A. Wreidt was advanced from \$1200 to \$1400 from October 1, 1909, the additional \$200 to be charged to Supplementary Instruction. V Wreidt.

Alina Temple.

Frake.

Cordelia (10) Cordelia Kingman, a graduate of Indianapolia Kingman. Normal School and teacher in the public schools of Brook-line, Massachusetts, was appointed a teacher in the Ele-mentary School at a salary of \$1,000, for one year, from

(11) Caroline Eberhardt, a graduate of Indianapolis Caroline (11) Caroline appraint, a graduate of indianapolis.

Eberhardt.Normal School and teacher in the public schools of Indianapolis, was appointed Teacher in the Elementary School, at Carolina a salary of \$1,000, for one year, beginning October 1,1909.

School of Education during the last two months involve school of acquaints curing the last two months involve a saving of \$2300 in the salary charges. Against this are to be charged the appropriations for the two last-mamed salaries, amounting to \$2000.

appropriated \$4000 for certain rearrangements in Beiffeld receipts in the Eiementary School. The tuition fees reschool amounted to \$13,422. The tuition receipts for the autumn quarter of 1908 from the Riementary autumn quarter of the tuition receipts for the \$16,223.42, showing a gain in this one quarter of \$2,801.42. It is the Auditor's estimate that the gain This will provide the \$4000 appropriated, and leave still a surplus of \$3,500.)

The following report was submitted: HARPER MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND

Harper Amount received from Mr. Rockefelier
Kemo. Amount received from other subscribers to date
Lib. Net interest received to date

\$418738.98

Total fund \*\$2260.07 received since September 30.

\$632770.91

There is due from Mr. Hockefelier in order to treble the amounts paid in by other subscribers not including any payment due from him to treble the amount to be allowed on Mrs. Hill's subscripwere \$6800.55, being the cost of soliciting.

Auditor's Office Oct. 19, 1909.

College of Ed. fees for pubteachers.

A letter was read from Mr. Judd, Director of the School of Education recommending that, as teachers in the public schools can take but one course per quarter and for this must pay half fees, viz. \$20. thus requiring from them \$60. for three (3) courses instead of \$40. Paid by the other students, the public school teachers be allowed to take courses at the rate of \$13.53 per quarter. The Secretary reported that this recommendation was approved to the Board by President Judeon and it was adopted. A letter was read from Mr. Judd, Director of

Verken

A recommendation from Mr. Hutchinson that a Observatory. flag-pole and weather-vane be provided at Yerkes
Observatory was referred to the Committee on Finance & Investment with power.

On recommendation of the Business Manager he was authorized to sign frontage consent on behalf of the University for the Laying of gas mains on Lothair, Arlington and Armida Avenues and Raymond Street,

The Board adjourned.

I Monteful

"Tuesday, November 16, 1909.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, F. A. Smith, Barton, Felsenthal, Parker, Donnellsy, Hutchinson, MacLeish, Dickerson, Grey, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messrs. Baldwin, McCormick, and Hamilton regretting their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the last meeting were presented and approved.

Auditor's report.

Harper

The report of the Auditor for the first four months of the year was submitted and ordered placed

The Auditor added to the formal reports the following:

"You will notice from statement number 5 that there is an apparent decrease in met of \$36453-86 in budget, but after making the adjustments as explained in former statements, the net receipts were approximately the same. There is an increase in net in Commons accounts of \$333.33, due mainly to the fact of the net on Greenwood Hall, against which there were no figures last year. Eiminating this item, the real increase in net was \$55.48. The cebit to the University Press on October 31 is \$152743.28, as against the authorized amount of \$155000." "You will notice from statement number 5 that

The following letter was read .-

New York; October 25, 1909.

Mr. Martin A. Ryerson, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Ryerson:

In my letter of August 1. 1907.

M.Lovell. 14. The resignation of Margaret Lovell, Teacher in the Art Department of the Elementary School was accepted, to take effect December let next, and Amy Rachel Whittier was appointed in her place for the remainder of the fiscal year to July 1, 1910, with salary at the rate of \$1500 a year. The additional salary (\$292) over that which would be paid to Miss Lovell will be provided by the resignation of Miss Mitchell in the Department of Textiles, already received, which takes effect March 31, 1910.

R. H. | 15. R. H. Halsey was appointed Teacher in Natural History Halsey. In the Flementary School at a salary of \$1500, as provided in the Budget (F. 24, #13, \$1500.)

W.Y.H. 16. W. Y. H. Kiepert was appointed Teacher in German for Kiepert. eight months from Cotober 1, 1909, at a salary of \$50 a month, the same to be charged to unappropriated surplus in the School of Education (mindnum, \$1,000.)

Anita 17. Anita Sturgis was reappointed Assistant in the Sturgis.

Historical Group Library for the remainder of the fiscal year 1909-10 from October 1, 1909, with salary at the rate of \$too a year, the same to be charged to the gift of \$15,000 for cataloguing. (This is to take place of action of May 18, 1909.)

A. B. 18. A. B. Johnson was appointed Laboratory Assistant in Johnson. Bacteriology for the Autumn quarter, 1909, at a sulary of \$200, the same to be charged to the appropriation for Dale, resigned.

the A. C. Hicks was appointed Assistant in Bacteriology for dicks. the Autumn Winter and Spring quarters of 1909-10, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Bucget.

The Business Manager submitted the following report.

Chicago, Nov. 16, 1909.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago,

Gentlemen: -

Mr. James W. Stevens reports that the LaSalle Streets will be completed and fully paid for on or about December 1st and that as soon thereafter as practicable, upon satisfying the University that payments have been made and covenants complied with, he dealers to withdraw the securities on deposit in that connection.

I should like to recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Finance and Investment with power.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The recommendation was adopted.

The Business Manager submitted the following .-

Chicago, Nov. 16, 1909.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago.

Quadrangle The boiler of the Quadrangle Club has unClub. expectedly given out, requiring immediate repair. Owing
to the relationship of the Club to the University work
and the continuous use of the Club for committee meetings
connected with the educational work, I should like to
recommend that in this emergency steam be supplied by
the University while the repair is being made.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The Business Manager was authorized to arrange to supply the Club with heat for two weeks without charge.

The Business Manager submitted the following .-

Chicago, Nov. 16, 1909.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlement-

hool Mr. Judd reports that it is the consensus Ed. of the Faculty of the School of Education that a covere

Nor.16

way should be provided connecting the High School Building, Mercal Training School, Kimbark Building, and the Gymnasium; that not only the convenience, but the attention to the health of the students, particularly those in attendance at the Elementary School, require that this improvement be made. The cost is estimated at between

I should like to recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power.

Respectfully submitted. (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The recommendation was adopted.

The Business Manager submitted the following .-

Chicago, Oct. 26, 1909. Board of Trustees, Gentlemeni-

Culra Red Est

In the contract of sale to Rocco V. Romano of the property mentioned in the accompanying resolution, there was a provision that when payments were made down to \$7000, the ramainder was to be covered by a mortgage at 5-1/2% for 4-1/2 years. Insteed of making this mortgage, the purchaser has paid the whole in each. I should like to sak your approval and recom-mend the passage of the accompanying resolution approving

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The resolution referred to was adopted as follows .-

RESOLVED that the sale of-

Lots seventy-four, seventy-five and seventy-six in C. J. Hull's subdivision of blocks twelve, nineteen and the west half of block eleven in the Canal Trustees' subdivision of the southeast quarter of section seventeen, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois,

to Rocco V. Romano for the sum of \$11000,, and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed for same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and con-

firmed.

The Business Manager reported that the only vacancies in improved University property on October 30th, were three (3) of the total rental value of \$101. per

Leupp.

He also recommended, on the request of Mr. Miller of the Press and the Library Department, that Harold L. Leupp, in charge of the Historical Libraries, be authorized to sign Custom House papers in connection with books ordered for the Library, and it was so voted.

The Business Manager submitted the following .-

Chicago, Nov. 16, 1909.

Board of Trustees The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

School of Ed. repairs.

The repair account of the School of Education is exhausted and small necessary items will come up constantly, and probably some of substantial amounts. As nearly as can be ascertained these amounts are likely to reach an aggregate of \$1800. judging from the experience in past years.

I should like to recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power to appropriate not to exceed \$1000. for necessary repairs which shall arise during the school year.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

It appearing that the appropriation was one necessary to be made it was voted without reference to the Committee, to be charged against excess receipts.

Bond in re Ellis duits.

The Business Manager was authorized to engage at an expense of \$100. a Surety Company to execute a ten year bond in the matter of the conduits in Ellis Avenue north of 58th Street, said bond being required by the city.

On the recommendation of the Business Manager \$2000. was appropriated for a new floor in the Law Reading Room, to be charged against the surplus of 1907-8.

The Board adjourned.

TWINNEFERD Secretary.

Friday, December 10, 1909.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. to consider the budget for the year beginning July 1st, 1910 and to transact any other business. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair and Messrs. MacLeish, Judson, Barton, Dickerson, W. A. Smith, Felsenthal, Grey, and Goodspeed; also Messrs. Heckman and Arnett.

Word was received from Messrs, McCormick, Parker, Baldwin, F. A. Smith, and Donnelley of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Er. Goodspeed.

The Budget Committee submitted the proposed budget for the year beginning July 1st, 1910.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting held December 9 the Board of Trustees of the Theological Union had approved the Divinity School budget as submitted.

The budget was taken up item by item and approved for submission to the New York Trustees.

The Committee about to visit New York was instructed to submit requests for the following special

General Advertising	A
Miscellaneous General Expense	\$ 3000.
School of William I Inpense	1000.
School of Education Janitors	2000
School of Education, Heat, Light & Engineers	
School of Education Reposition angineers	1200.
School of Education Repairs and Alterations Retiring Allowances	1000.
	6300.
Cataloguing	15000.
Botany Garden	
Books	25000.
Equipment	15000.
Eduthment	5000.
Campus Improvement	
	15000.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Committee on Buildings & Grounds held December 2d, the following action

"Mr. Coolidge laid before the Committee the plans for the Harper Memorial Library Building, and made a full statement in detail of its relation to the adjacent present buildings and those to be

The Committee after consideration voted to recommend to the Board that the plans be adopted, and also voted to report to the Board without recommendation, the bids received for the con-struction of the building."

President Ryerson reported that the bids ag-gregated \$753,167. After consideration the plans were adopted as recommended and it was voted to be the sense of the Board that it is important that the plans be not diminished in size or in arohi-tectural features thouse the note exceeds the protectural features though the cost exceeds the provision at present available.

The Committee about to wight New York were instructed to present the whole matter to the New York trustees.

Buildings & Grounds recommended to the Board the appro-priation of \$5000., in addition to the budget appropri-ation, for alterations and repairs, and after consideration the appropriation was made as recommended.

Warren.

President Judson announced the death, on December 5, of Assistant Professor Joseph Parker Warren and recommended that the Salary of Mr. Warren be paid to his widow through the rest of the current fissal year. The recommendation was approved and it was also voted that the Vacation amount due him on vacation credit be paid in full to his Credit. widow.

The follwoing was also voted .-

The Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago learn with profound regret of the death of Assistant Professor Joseph Parker Warren of the Department of History. Professor Warren has won an honored place in the University Faculty by his scholarly abilities, fidelity as a teacher, and his honorable qualities as a man-His death is a loss to the University. It is ordered that these resolutions be spread on the Minutes, and that copies be sent to his family.

President Judson submitted the following recommendations and they were approved and adopted .-

Chamber-

1. The appointment of R. T. Chamberlin as Research Associate in Geology, from November 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910, at \$133.33 a month, the same to be charged to the fund released by the arrangement with the Carnegie

Heap.

2. That the salary of Mary Fisk Heap, Assistant in the Department of Physical Culture, be fixed at \$700, as appropriated in the Eudget, instead of \$600, the same to date from October 1, 1902.

President Judson submitted the following letter:

Mr. Harry Pratt Judson, Pres't, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

It would be my pleasure to give for prizes in oratory in the senior year \$150 each year for five years. The conditions may be determined by the Department of Public Speaking, in conjunction with any committee which you may see fit to appoint.

Very respectfully,

Rosenwald

The gift was accepted to be applied as indicated Prize. and it was ordered that the thanks of the Trustees be communicated to Mr. Rosenwald.

Culver estate.

The Business Manager reported a sale of Culver real estate, the property being described in the resolution following, together with the terms of sale, and action RESOLVED that the sale or-

Lot twenty-nine in J. G. Earle's resubdivision of the east half of block five and the west half of of the east hall of clock five and the west hall of block six in Cleaver and Sherman's subdivision of the north ten acres of the south twenty acres, together with the south ten acres of the north twenty acres of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter (also known as 3986 Vernon Avenue), Section three, township thirty-eight, north range fourteen, east of

to P. R. Boylan for the sum of \$2500. and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and con-

My ordspred Secretary

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 12:30 P. M. for the purpose of considering the conferring of degrees and transacting any other business. There were present F. A. Smith who was made chairman, and Messrs. Barton, Parker, Baldwin, Felsenthal, and Goodspeed.

Subject to confirmation at the next meeting of the Board the titles, certificates and degrees, recommended by the Senate, were conferred as follows:

The Title of Associate

S. B. Florence Marie Ames Ph.B. Cyrus LeRoy Baldridge Ph.B. Hilmar Robert Baukhage Ph.B. Reinhard Berens B. Ole Bernhardt Pergersen Ph.B. George Braunlich S. B. Edmund Joseph Burke Ph.B. Ariel Fredrick Cardon Ph.B. Helen Emily Carter Ph.B. Florence May Catlin Ph.B. Chow, Kwo-haien Ph.B. Marguerite Christenson A. B. Mary Frances Clarke Ph.B. Frank John Collings S. B. Jesse D.Cook Ph.B. Edith Gertrude Coonley A. B. Louis Reynolds Cummins Ph.B. Mitchell Thompson Daniels S. B. Karl Kelchner Darrow. Ph.B. Edith Olive Davis B. Fred Miller Drennan George Wendell Dunlap George Harold Earle Ph.B. Florence Genevieve Fanning Ph.B. Arthur Cavanaugh Tuchy Ph.B. Harvey Bernard Franklin Ph.B. Ernest Christian Freimark S. B. Dudley Hopkins Grant A. B. Clive Louise Hagley Fh.B. Paul Albert Hildebrandt Ph.B. Hazel Lillian Hoff

S. B. Erms Marguerite Kellogg A. B. Irma Koblens S. B. William Henry Kuh Ph.B. Incz Elsie Lepham Ph.B. Samuel Nathaniel Levinson Ph.B. Hargrave Aretas Long Margaret Loweth Harry Markheim S. B. Mildred Rose Meents Ph.B. Dorothy Christiana Miller Ph.B. Wellis Eliza Mills Ph.B. Ellen Isabel MacWeish Ph.B. Mary Majorie Ogden S. B. William Henry Olds Ph.B. Francis Madison Orchard Ph.B. Antoinette Palmer Ph.B. Helen Mary Parker S. B. Marion Louise Pierce A. B. Edith Prindeville Ph.B. Lucia Effinger Raymond Ph.B. Calvin Otis Smith Ph.B. Mary Helen Staley
Ph.B. Charles Lee Sullivan Ph.B. Esther Lucile Tarkington Ph.B. Nathan Tatarsky Ph.B. Helen Louise Valentine Theodora Josephine Franksen S.B. Ralph Emerson Vandervort Ph.B. Lyle Dickey Watkins Ph.B. Charles Edwin Watts Ph.B. Sarah Elizabeth Wilkes Ph.B. Hume Clifton Young.

## The College of Education

Certificates.

The Two Years Certificate

Helen Emelia Bergman Edith Janet Mayer

Verns Cartwright Tavey

Ph.B. Helen Florence Zurawski.

The Degree of Bachelor of Education

Helen Sard Hughes.

## The Senior Colleges

The Bachelor's Degree

Ph.B. Benjamin Harrison Badenoch Ph.B. Etta Lounsbury Montgomery A. B. Beveridge Harshaw Moore S. B. Paul Porter Bolivar Brooks S. B. Kate Kowie MacDonald S. B. Margaret Helen Byrne S. B. William Henry Olds S. B. Charles Carlyle Colby S. B. Fred Oliver Pinkham S. B. William David Reeve S. B. Sidney Harris Easten Ph.B. Mith Shope Reider Ph.B. Lucy Mathilda Gardner S. B. Arthur Goettsch
S. B. Martin Emil Henriksen
A. B. Philip Hofmann Ph.B. Herschel Gaston Shaw Ph.B. Lena Beerman Sheperd Ph.B. Helen Sard Hughes Ph.B. Anna Belle Tourner Ph.B. Eugene Lee Johnson S. B. Roma Fern Vogt Ph.B. Paul Atlee Walker A. B. Kate Lilian Knowles

The Degree of Master

A. M. Alice Freda Braunlich A. M. Frances Eunice Davis Ph.M. Else Glokke

Ph.M. Emma Schrader A. M. Otha Bowman Staples .

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Herbert Horace Bunzel Walter Joseph Meek Harris Franklin MacNeish

David Lee Maulsby Herman Augustus Spoehr.

The Law School

The Degree of Doctor of Law

Earl Jonas Smith.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity

John Bradford Pengelly

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy George Alfred Peckham.

Judge F. A. Smith was made Acting President of the Board for the purpose of signing the diplomas in the absence of the President and Vice-President.

The Board adjourned.

The modes and

Secretary."

\*Wonday, December 27, 1909.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2:15 P. M. to consider, the letting of the contracts for the Harper Memorial Library and to transact any other business. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair and Messrs. Judson, MacLeish, F. A. Smith, Barton, Parker, Grey, Hutchinson, McCormick, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messre. Donnelley, and Dickerson of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

Mr. Regreson reported that it having been found that Mamper Mr. Ryelson reported that it having been found that Memorial more funds were needed for the Harper Memorial Library.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and assured the Committee visiting New York that his father would give the University and diditional sum of \$55,000. to enable the University to go forward with the erection of the building,

The Secretary submitted the following:

Grounds held December 23 it was recommended, that, subject to the approval of the Architect, the contract for building the Marper Jemorial Library be let to Wells sum not to exceed 0000,000, the lowest received, for a

After consideration it was voted that the Committee on Buildings & Grounds le empowered to let the contract to Wells Brothers when satisfied as to the desirability of doing so after considering the changes proposed.

Auditor's The report of the Auditor for the first five months Report. of the year was submitted and ordered placed on file.

President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction & Equipment and the following action

Janet A.

1. The resignation of Janet A. Hall as Assistant in the Historical Group Library was accepted, to take effect December 1, 1909, and Harriet F. Eaker was appointed in her place from said date and at the same salary appropriated in the Hudget for the purpose, for the remainder of the fiscal year. Janet A.

2. Albert Johannsen was appointed Assistant Professor in the Department of Geology for four years, from February 14, 1910, at a salary of \$2200, as provided in the Eudget. Albert

3. The resignation of Oscar A. Knudson, Assistant in Physical Culture was accepted, to take effect December Slat, 1909, and Joseph Henry White was appointed in his place for the remainder of the year to October 1, 1910, at the same salary paid Knudson (\$1100.)

A. G. 4. A. G. Campbell was appointed Head of South Campbell. Divinity Hall from October 1, 1909.

5. Herman Spoehr was appointed Sub-Head of Section 2, from January 1, 1910. (Hitchcock Hall) President Judson submitted the following letter-

speed.

"President Harry Pratt Judson, The University of Chicago Chicago.

My dear President Judson

I wish to present to the University a portrait of my brother, Thomas W. Goodspeed, painted by Mr. Louis Botts, to be hung in Mutchinson Hall.

Denville, Ill. Dec. 20, 1909.

It was voted that the gift be accepted and that the thanks of the Trustees be ormmunicated to the donor.

A Johnson and Professor A. W. Small representatives of the University on the Board of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute of Peoria, Illinois, setting forth reasons which led them to request leave to resign as such representatives.

Bradley

The communication was ordered placed on file and

Poly. after consideration it was roted that President H. P.

Institute. Judson and Professor A. W. Small be authorized to with
draw as representatives of the University from the Board

of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute.

It was further voted that the Counsel of the Board be requested to inquire into the legal relations of the University to the Bradley Polytechnic Institute, and re-

The President of the Board was authorized to sign a proxy for the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. Standard

On recommendation of the Business Manager the action of the officers of the University in accepting an ordinance of the city passed November 9, 1909 granting permission to run conduits across Ellia Avenue connecting the power plant with the conduit system of the University, was ratified, approved and confirmed.

West End Women's of the West End Women's Club to be permitted to make a Club.

On recommendation of the Business Manager the request to the West End Women's Club to be permitted to make a prepayment of \$1000. on its loan on January 6, 1910 was

Dec. 27/1909

The Business Manager submitted a proffer of the M. Y. N.Y. Con. & The Philadess amonger submitted a profiter of the Holders (Co. Stock. of its stock, giving the University the option of subscribing for \$75,000. worth of the Common Stock at par, the stock being quoted in the market reports at 123.

The matter was referred to the Finance Committee with

The Business Manager submitted a report from the

Coal Consumption. Sumption of coal at the University for the past five years
showing a progressive soonmay in the working of the power . showing a progressive sconomy in the working of the power plant, the expenditure for coal, with an increasing radia-tion, having decreased from \$22,646.60 in 1904-5 to \$23,334.68 in 1908-9. The report was ordered placed on

Frontage for wires.

A request for frontage consent for the Market Street property for laying electric wires in the interest of private parties was laid on the table.

The Business Manager submitted a report on the cost of Greenwood hall and the probable income which he estimated to be in the neighborhood of 5%.

Thewasfeed

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair and Messrs. Judson, MacLeish, Barton, F. A. Smith, Dickerson, W. A. Smith, Grey, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman and Mr. Arnett.

Word was received from Messre. McCormick, Parker, Bartlett, Hamilton, and Baldwin of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the special meeting of December 27th, 1909 were presented and approved, the regular meeting of December 22nd. not having been held.

Auditor's The reports of the Auditor for the first half of reports. the year were submitted and ordered placed on file.

The Auditor added to the report the following-

Budget I also submit herewith a statement showing the Estimates estimated receipts and expenditures on budget account first six months, and estimates for the second six months. The statement shows an excess in receipts resulting in an estimated surplus of \$10536. I would ask that authority be given to the Committee on Expenditure. resulting in an estimated surplus of \$10536. I would ask that authority be given to the Committee on Expenditures to allow overdrafts on the Budget Accounts to the amount indicated in this statement if found necessary, and that authority be given to the Auditor to audit them.

I also submit the printed copies of the Annual I also submit the printed copies of the Annual Report of the Auditor for the year 1908-9 preprinted from the President's annual report and certified as to correctness by Arthur Young & Company, Certified Public the Auditor submitted a detailed statement of "the the Auditor Submitted a detailed Statement of "the estimated variations from original budget estimates to June 30. 1910 based on actual figures for first eight months and estimates for second six months. " the following being a summary-

Sec. I. General Administration	In excess; of estimate	Less than estimate
Sec. II. Faculties of Arts, Literature & Science Sec. III. Divinity School	35843. 3760.	7319.
Sec. IV. Law School Sac. V. School of Education Sec. VI. Libraries, Laboratories and Museums	250° 10666° 400°	3699.
Sec. VIII. University Extension	6095.	12082.
Totals	58523° 24100°	24100.
Net Excess EXPENDITURES.	34423 -	

	the state of the s			
Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec.	II. Faculties of Art, Literature & Science III. Divinity School IV. Law School	10857. 12040. 1159. 140. 15016. 3850. 722. 7549. 11059.	2158. 5108. 600. 281. 5673. 13268. 782. 10635.	
	Totals	62392.	38505.	

Net Surplus estimated

90

After consideration it was voted, that, in view of the requirements indicated and of the astimated excess in receipts after these requirements are met, the appropriations be increased in accordance with the recommendation of the Auditor.

The following letter was submitted .-

26 Broadway, New York, Dec. 27. 1909.

Dear Mr. Ryerson:

Confirming the message sent you through Messrs. MoLeish and Heckman, I write to say that my father will contribute towards the Harper Memorial Library, in additien to the amounts already pledged, twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). This amount we understand to be dollars (\$25,000). This amount we uncertain to the required in addition to other amounts already secured over and above the \$600,000 originally contemplated in order to complete and furnish the Library Building as

My father will also contribute whatever sum may be required up to thirty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for temporarily sdapting to other university purposes certain portions of the Library Duilding which for the present will not be required.

Should my father take some general action in connection with the various matters discussed at the meeting recently held in this office of with the Trustees of the University, those pladges would be included. Should no such general action be taken the pladges will stand as above.

With the season's greetings, I am,

Very truly, (Signed) John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Mr. Martin A. Ryerson, President, Board of Trustees, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois."

It was ordered that the thanks of the trustees be communicated to Mr. Rockefeller for this additional assistance on the Harper Memorial Library.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Committee on Buildings & Crounds held December 30, 1909, it was voted that pursuant to the authority given the Committee by the Board of Trustees at its last meeting the contract for erecting the Harper Memorial Library be let to Wells Brothers for a sum not exceeding \$600,000. and that the officers be authorized to execute the contract submitted by the Business Manager.

The action was approved and ratified.

The Secretary also submitted the following-At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings & Grounds held January 12, 1910 the following action was taken:

"Questions relating to the roof of the Memorial Library were referred to the Board without recommendation.

It was recommended that the contract for the carving of the models for the Harper Memorial Library be let to the John Evans Co. for the amount of their bid, \$4,717."

President Ryerson explained that the specifications indicated a green slate roof for the Library instead of the red tile roof of all the other buildings and it was ordered that in place of the green slate red slate be substituted at an increased cost of \$200.

The recommendation of the Committee that the contract for the carving of the models be let to John Evans Co.was approved and the letting of the contract authorized.

On the recommendation of the Business Manager the contract for the elevators in the Library was ordered let to the Otis Elevator Company for \$9,990. which is \$226. In excess of the original estimate.

Contractor's The matter of the Contractor's bond was referred to Bond. the Committee on Buildings & Grounds.

Proxiss
S.S.El. Authority was given to the proper officers to
execute proxies for the annual meeting of the Stockholders
of the South Side El.R. R. Co.

The Business Manager submitted the following-

Chicago, January 18, 1910.

Privatey
Polytech- Board of Trustees,
nic Insti- The University of Chicago.
tute. Gentlemen:-

The only action of the Board relating to the institute of Peoria, so far as the Secretary is able to find, is the following.

1. At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees held January 12, 1897, the President presented the request from the Bradley Polytechnic Institute was granted.

2. At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees held on April 17, 1906, Acting President, Dr. Judson, submitted the following statement-

The charter of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute requires that two members of the Board of Trustees shall be representatives of the University of Chicago. Under this charter the original representatives elected were President Harper and Professor A. W. Small.

I have been elected trustee to take the place or President Harper. While, of course, the University has no control over the election of representatives of the University in the Board of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute, it seems advisable at least that the Board of Trustees of the University should express its approval before a representative of the University officially accepts the election to the Bradley Board.

It was thereupon voted that the Ecard approve the election of Dr. Judson as one of the representatives of the University on the Board of the Bradley Membership in said Foard.

Fothing is found in the correspondence between the Institute and President Harper which could place the Institute under a different relation to the University of Chicago from that above indicated. For reason seems to exist, therefore, why the relation cannot be terminated by either institution at any

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The Business Manager submitted the following from Mr. MacLean, the Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds.

Wells Bros. Electric Current. "Wells Brothers wish to know if we can furnish them with electric current to run an electric hoist and a pump. squiring about 60 horse power 220 volt circuit in all, during the erection of the Harper Memorial Libray. An overhead wire could be run, supported on a pole, and removed, for a sum not to exceed \$75.00. Wells Brothers are willing to pay for the cost of erection and removal, and are willing to pay the University the same per K. W. hour, as they would pay the Commonwealth Edison Company. If a meter were installed Wells Brothers would pay for the meter."

It was voted that the service suggested be installed in accordance with the above statement.

tion. The Business Manager submitted a post card bearing a picture of the building of a Correspondence School near the University, described on the card as "University of Chicago, American School of Foreign Correspondence, Chicago", and stated that the makers of the cards refused to stop their sale and was authorized to sue out an injunction.

Leaking roofs.

The Business Manager submitted a letter from the Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds stating that great trouble was being experienced from the leaking of the roofs of a dozon buildings in the quadrangles caused by serious faults in construction which must be remedied before the leaking could be permanently stopped. The Business Manager was instructed to ask the Architects to make an examination and report on the whole question to the Committee on Buildings & Grounds.

The Board adjourned.

MANN defred Secretary.

"Tuesday, February 15, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present F. A. Smith, who was used chairman pro tem., and Messrs. Judson, Faldwin, Donnelley, Parker, Felsenthal, Dickerson, Barton, Grey, and Goodspeed, also we. Heckman.

word was received from Messrs. MacLeish, McComick, Hamilton, and W. A. Smith that they were not able to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the last meeting were presented and approved.

Auditor's. The Auditor's report for the first seven month of report. of the year was submitted and received, the following note accompanying the report.

You will note from Statement number 5 that the decrease in net earnings on budget accounts was \$75900.53, but as explained in the note, after making adjustments which place the two years on a comparative basis, the net receipts are approximately \$20000 less than last year. The actual surplus on budget account on January 31 was \$51358.88. There is an increase in net on the Commons account of \$1828.24. The debt to the University Press on January 31 was \$180558.94 on against an authorized

Fees.

The Secretary reported that President MacLeish had dwin- appointed Judge Raldwin Chairman of the Committee on Finance & Investment during the absence of Mr. Partlett Mc- and Mr. McCornick a member of the Committee in the absence mick.

#### The appointments were approved.

The Secretary reported that same confusion had arisen in the fees charged for a single major for teachers in the University College and the College of Education and it was ordered that the fee in both be made \$13.50 per quarter.

On recommendation of President Judson the following action was taken:

M. 1. Frank M. Leavitt, Head of Drawing and Manual Training witt. in the Public Schools of Boston, was appointed to an Associate Professorship of Industrial Education in the Department of Education, at a salary of \$3,000, beginning October 1, 1910.

H. 1. 2. H. I. Schlesinger, Associate in the Department of Schlesing-Chemistry, was promoted to an Instructorable in said er. Department for three years, From October 1, 1910, without calary; and during that period he was given leave of absence to accept a Professorable in the Imperial University of China.

A. F.
3. Hiram Parker Williamson, Assistant Professor of WilliamSon. October, 1911, during that period to receive half pay from the expiry of his Vacation credit, said half pay being granted in receptition of his paculiarly excellent work as an instructor, and of the present difficulties in which he is involved owing to the serious illness of Mrs. Williamson:

Anna S. 4. The resignation of Anna S. Packer, Assistant in the Backer. General Library, was accepted to take effect February 28, 1910; and Sarah L. Patterson was appointed in her place, Sarah L. for one year from March 1, 1910, at \$60 a month, the same Patterson being the salary paid Miss Packer.

Mrs. K.M. 5. Mrs. K. M. Jacobson was appointed Assistant in the Jacobson. Library for one year from February 1, 1910 at a salery of \$75 a month, the same to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing.

Edith
Ashmore.

Ashmore.

Library for one year from March 1, 1910 at a salary of \$60 a month, the same to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing.

Mrs.B.W. 7. Mrs. Bessie W. Smitt was appointed Assistant in the Smitt.

Library for one year from February 15, 1910 at a salary of \$50 a month, the same to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing.

Anna E. 8. Anna E. Lauren was appointed Assistant in the Library Lauren. for one year from March 1, 1910 at a salary of \$50 a month, the same to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing.

older. 9. Frank Alfred Golder was appointed intuctor in the Department of distory for the winter and spring quarter of 1910, at a salary of \$750, the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction. Ir. Colder is to work in place of Assistant Professor Warren, deceased.

I. J. 10. The resignation of Harry J. Corper, Assistant in Pathology, was accepted from the 1st of January, 1910, and Helen Frances Craik was appointed for the remainder of the Crais.

Crais. 10. The resignation of Harry J. Corper, Assistant in Helen Frances Craik was appointed for the remainder of the Crais. 225. Per month.

R.M. Il. Russell M. Wilder, Laboratory Assistant in Anatomy, was given leave of absence during the winter quarter, without salary; and salary of Maurice C. Pincoffs was made \$266.66 for the winter quarter instead of \$133. as assistance in place of Wilder.

A. L. 12. A. L. Crittenden was appointed Assistant in Physiology CrittenCrittenappropriated in the Budget.

J. H. 13. J. Harry Clo was appointed Assistant in Chemistry Clo. in place of Nam resigned, for three quarters at \$600 instead of four quarters at \$600.

A. D. 14. A. D. Brokaw was appointed Lecture Assistant in the Brokaw. Department of Chemistry for the autumn quarter of 1909 and winter and spring quarters of 1910, at a salary of 110. per quarter, as appropriated in the Budget.

Head of H.S.15. The title of the Head of the University High School Principal. was changed from Dean to Principal.

A. J. 16. Commutation of vacation oredit due Dr. A. J. Carlson Carlson. (\$791.67) for cash (\$527.78), was authorized, the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction. This is to enable Dr. Carlson to visit laboratories abroad while attending the Physiology Congress in Vienna.

Hyde Park 17. The loaning to the Hyde park Juvenile Protective Juvenile Centre of manual training benches and tools no longer Protective in use by the Chicago Manual Training School, as per Centre. recommendation of Director Judd, was authorized.

Nor. Bap. 18. Authorization was granted for the meeting of Convention. the Northern Baptist Convention in Bartlett Gymmasium May 6-13, 1910.

Will.

President Judson submitted a letter from Mrs.
Harriet R. Wilkinson asking that a retiring allowance
be granted her husband-Professor W. C. Wilkinson.
The letter was referred to the Committee on Instruction
and Equipment.

The Business Manager reported that in the suit relating to the Will of Parmella Brown a jury had sustained the bequest to the University, deciding against the contestants.

The Business Manager reported that authorized by the Committee on Finance & Investment, he had concluded a loan to the Graeme Stewart estate of \$75,000 at 5%. \$10,000, payable December 15, 1914 and \$65,000. December 15, 1919--interest payable Tune 15 and December 15.

ifty-Sixth St. The Business Hanager was authorized on behalf addson Av. other University to aign petitions of property owners for the paving of 56th Street and Madison Ave.

The Business lanager reported that the Court has approved the payment of the Hill note of \$25,000. for the Harper Memorial Library and was authorized, on its payment to give the usual refunding bond-

The Board odionens

Thywdsful Secretary.

"Friday, March 11, 1910.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. to consider the conferring of degrees and to transact any other business.

There were present J. A. Faldwin in the chair and Messrs, Judson, Donnelley, Felsenthal, F. A. Smith, Grey, McCormick and Goodspeed.

Word was received from Messrs. Barton and Hamilton that they were not able to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The Secretary submitted the list of students recommended by the Senate for titles, certificates and degrees and these were

#### Titles.

P1+3- ag 1----

110100.	Title	OT AS	sociate
Ph.B. Robert Lyl Ph.B. Allys Boyl A. B. Zinma Brag. S. E. William He Ph.E. Goraldine Ph.B. Joy Reiche Ph.B. JeRoy Euge Ph.B. John Cecil Ph.B. Gertrude C Ph.B. Franklin I Ph.B. Jacob Logs Ph.B. Jacob Logs Ph.B. Joy Elizat Ph.B. Jacob Logs Ph.B. Joy Elizat Ph.B. Jacob Logs Ph.B. Jay Elizat Ph.B. Way George	ing Bresnahan Gunsaulus Brown Wery Duckley Lit Clark Line Cowles Lit Davis Linsmore Sameron Fish Lisher Liby Ford Lin Fox Lit Franklin Likerann	S. B. Ph. B. A. B. Ph. B. S. B. S. B. A. B. Ph. B. S. B.	Edith Theresa Higley William Leonard Hoerber, Jr. Jessie Florence Hutchison Frances Parnell Keating Bornice Le Claire Webster Jay Lewis Goorge Herbert Lindsay Katherine Martha Mayer James Stanley Moffatt Davis Hopkins McCarn Ethel May MacLear Abraham Nathaniel Prefer Rveline Maude Phillips Wilhelmina Priddy Prederick William Rohr Lax Rogenstiel
S. B. Matthias S Ph.B. Harold Cus	GERRIG	Ph.B.	Rudolph Bernhardt Salmon

### The Senior Colleges

)e			

Ph.B. Grace Elizabeth Hannan

MARY EVALYM CHANEY

Ph.B. Edith Ione Hemingway Ph.B. Anna Katherine Herriman

The Bachelor's Degree

S. B. Yorke Breckenridge Sutch A. B. Kary Elizabeth Titzel

Ph.B. John Buchanan Williams.

The Bac	ichelor's Degree	
S. B. David Ballantine Anderson Ph.B. John Enil Anderson Ph.B. Eliakim Raymond Bliss, Jr S. B. Mat Bloomfield Ph.B. Emerson Otho Bradshaw	Ph.B. Hazel Kyrk S. B. Josiah K. Lackman Ph.B. Lillian Henreka Luchre A. B. Opal Emma Luchre Ph.B. Anne Harold Martin y A. B. Isaac Pierce Mason S. B. Charles Thomas Maxwell Ph.B. Margaret Ellen McCallie S. B. James Mieuwdorp Ph.B. Ralph Perkins S. B. Fanny Ahen. Ray S. P. Anne Elizabeth Reese A. B. Helen Frances Higgs Ph.B. Clara Strong Roe Ph.B. Charles Albert Rouse Ph.B. Charles Albert Rouse Ph.B. Rudolf Loopold Sauscherin r Ph.B. Rudolf Loopold Sauscherin r Ph.B. Rarly Amenda Schmidt S. B. Karl William Wahlberg Ph.B. Emma Skinner Weld A. E. Clara Bertha Korgan Wilki S. B. Kelen Anne Wright	

### Ine Divinity School

The Degree of A. W.

Claude Orear

The Degree of D. B.

Philip George Van Zandt.

The Law School

The Degree of J. D.

Gustav Adolph Buhrow Edward George Felsenthal

Roberts Rollins Mix.

ward George Felsenthal

The Graduate School

The Degree of Master

Ph.M. Otto Edward Peterson

The Degree of Ph.D.

Anna Johnson Pell.

Extra
Instruc- Committee on Finance & Investment, held February 21, 1910,
tion. the following form of agreement to be entered into with
mended to the Board for approval.

EXTRA INSTRUCTION

-----Quarter----

MCMORANDUM OF AGREMENT between of the first part, and The University of Chicago, party of the second part.

The party of the first part agrees to give instruction to the (major (the first term amount of ---(minor courses during (the second term of the------ (both terms

It is understood that this instruction is in addition to the amount covered by the regular annual salary.

It is understood and agreed that in case the party of the first part ceases to be connected with the teaching staff of the party of the second part before this vacation has been taken, the compensation covered by this agreement shall have the cash value of \$-----as stated in (1) above.

This form of agreement was approved and authorized.

The Secretary reported that Vice-President MacLeish had made the following temporary appointments on the Standing Committees.

F. A. Smith- member of the Committee on Fiannce & Investment F. W. Parker " " " " " " " "

Harold F. McCormick-Chairman of the Committee on Buildings & Grounds in the absence of Chairman Eutchinson.

E.M. Barton-member of the Committee on Buildings & Grounds

T. K. Donnelley-Chairman of the Committee on Press & Extension.

The appointments were approved.

President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction & Equipment which were approved in the following action.

C.Read.

1. Convers Read, Ph.D., of the faculty of Princeton University, was appointed to an Instructorship in History for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1800, the same to be charged to the appropriation for Assistant Professor Warren, deceased.

C. F. 2. Carl F. Huth, Instructor in Columbia University, Futh. New York, was appointed to an Instructorable in History for two years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1400 and \$1600 respectively, as appropriated in the Budget.

T. B. 3. The title of Thomas Bruce Freas was made Instructor freas. in Chemistry and Curator.

h. is. 4. The stipend of Mans L. Schmidt-Wartenberg, disabled, Schmidt was made \$875 instead of \$600 for the fields year beginning Wartenberg. July 1, 1910.

A. W. 5. The commuting of three months' vacation credit to Professor A. W. Small for cash, and crediting same to his account with the University Press as per arrangement made for printing and publishing "The Cameralists," was authorized.

R. D. 6. Additional instruction to be given in the spring Salisbury quarter by Professor R. D. Salisbury for vacation credit vacation was authorized. (The amount of excess vacation credit dredit. he now has is four months.)

Barinka C.7. The resignation of Barinka C. Neuhaus, Assistant in Neuhaus. the General Library, was accepted to take effect March 31, 1910.

40

C.Brooks. 9. The resignation of Clyde Brooks, Assistant in Experimental Therapeutics, was accepted to take effect Pebruary

Zella A. 10. The resignation of Zella Allen Dixson, Associate Dixson. Librarian, was accepted to take effect June 30, 1910.

11. The appointment of Frank M. Leavitt, Associate Professor of Industrial Education in the Department of Education, was made to take effect July 1, 1910 instead of October 1, 1910.

12. It was ordered that the salary of Charles Reid Barnes, Profees or in the Department of Botany and University Examiner, doceased, be paid to his widow for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Children 13. The tuition fees of children of graduate students Graduate in the University were put on the same basis in the students. Elementary School as is the case with children of members of the University faculties.

14. The promotion of Errett Cates, Ph.D., Instructor in Church History in the Disciples' Divinity House, to an Assistant Professorship in the same, was approved said Errett Gates. appointment involving no compensation from the University.

Helen E. 15. Helen E. Meyers of New York was appointed Assistant on the Special cataloguing staff of the library at a salary of \$60 per month, for one year from April 1, 1910; the same to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing.

16. Mary L. Hoyt of Watertown, New York, was appointed Assistant on the special cataloguing staff of the library, at a salary of \$60 per month, for one year from April 1, 1910, the same to be charged to the special gift for

Elsa 17. Elsa Neiglick was appointed Assistant on the special Neiglick. cataloguing staff of the library, at a salary of \$75 per month, for one year from June 1, 1910.

18. The faculty of the College of Education was authorized to recommend their graduates for the degrees of Education of Arts in Education, Eachelor of Philosophy in Education, and Pachelor of Science in Education, in lieu of the degree of Pachelor of Education heretofore given.

Cancelled Dec page 29

Spl.appro-10, A special appropriation of \$1,000 for supplies and priations expense of the University Righ School, and \$500 for the for H.S. College of Education, was made, the same to be provided & College from surplus in tuition receipts as reported by the

Mrs.E.N. 20. Mrs. Elva Nichols Class was appointed Laboratory Class. Assistant in Bacteriology for the spring quarter, at a salary of \$150, as provided in the budget.

21. Charles Upson Clark, Assistant Professor of Latin in Yale University, was appointed Lecturer in the University Extension Division for six weeks during the year 1910-11, compensation to be \$700 and traveling expenses.

22. Chester Whitney Wright, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy, was promoted to an Assistant Professorship in the same department for four years, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$2,000, as provided in the Budget. Wright.

23. James Alfred Field, A. B. Instructor in Political Economy, was promoted to an Assistant Professorship in the same department for four years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2,000, as provided in the Budget. Field.

Harper President Judson stated that the corner stone of Library, with the June Convocation and the Chairman was authorized to appoint a committee of three to cooperate with a committee of the faulty in preparing a proper the faculty in preparing a program for the occasion. Bartlett

President Judson presented the need of another stairway leading down from the seaond floor of the Bartlett Gymnasium to provide for a second exit, more than twice as many people being sometimes present as the City building department approves, and the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings & Grounds with power.

The Secretary submitted the following from the Business ManagerBoard of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

The accompanying survey by the Greeley-Howard Company shows the space occupied by the present willdings of the University located at Lake and Market Streets. So far as we are able to learn there is no provision for a dock at this point. Ordinances were passed for a ten foot dock along property in the City, but the ordinances stated at what points such dock should be left of this width and this property was not named in such ordinances. Some amount of dock space seems proper, first, for the protection of the building, second, in event of accidents on the River.

The Greeley-Howard Company have prepared a survey and resubdivision of this property divided into two lots, one of them constituting the lot which could be occupied by the building, and the other conesisting of a five foot strip the entire length of this property.

I should like to recommend that this subdivision be made by the University and recorded, conditioned upon its approval by the Federal Harbor Engineer, second, by the Engineer of the Drainage Canal, third, that it be accepted by the City. In rebuilding, however, I should like to recommend that we follow very closely the lines of the present building, simply straightening out the notch in the west side of the south structure.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

After examination of the accompanying plats the recommendations were approved.

The Secretary also submitted the following from the Business Manager-

Chicago, March 3, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

Harper Memo. Library, Hill note

Lake &

Market Survey.

Payment was made on harch 3rd of the Hill sub-scription note of \$25000. by the delivery to the University of twenty-five \$1000. bonds of the Chicago City Railway Company due Feb. 1, 1927. The bonds were taken at

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The Secretary reported that on the University part of the subscription for the Library, originally fixed at \$200,000., a total of \$209,600. had been paid in ex-

The Secretary submitted the following report from the Business Manager-

Chicago, March 25, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

Chambers.

A. S. Chambers, a tenant of the University, for release and discharge of all claims on account of injuries received from falling from rear porch of his apartment while the porch rail was removed incident to repairs.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) w. Heckman.

The action of the Business Manager was approved.

The Secretary submitted the following from the Business Manager-

March 4, 1910.

Board of Trustees. The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

By authority of the Finance Committee I have closed the purchase from Frank w. Grant of the-

North forty feet of the west 89.75 feet of lot four in the Assessor's Division of lots four and five in block forty-nine in the Canal Trustees' subdivision of section seven, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian.

It is a strip of ground 40 feet in width lying between the rear of the brick houses owned by the University on the corner of Park and Paulina Streets, and the alley to the north. The purchase price was \$1800, or \$45. per foot. As a small factory was about to be erected there, this property protects the University property and gives a public helding with light on three sides. I should an entire holding with light on three sides. I should like to ask your approval.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The action was approved.

The Board adjourned. Thypodspeed, Sientlesy

"Tuesday, April 19, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present A. MacLeish in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, Baldwin, F. A. Smith, Felsenthal, Dickerson, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman and Mr. Arnett.

Word was received from Messrs. W. A. Smith, Barton, Grey, and McCormick that they were not able to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the meetings of February 15 and March 11 were presented and approved.

The Secretary read letters from Mrs. C. R. Barnes and Professor Schmidt-Wartenberg thanking the Board for recent action.

Wilkinson.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Committee on Instruction & Equipment held April 18 the Committee had taken up the request for a retiring allowance for Prof w. C. Wilkinson and recommended that it be not complied with Prof. Wilkinson having given instruction totaling only with a way three years and struction totaling only a little over three years, and the precedent of giving one who had done so little service being one the University could not afford to make.

President Judson reported the following recommendations of the Committee:

S.P.Breck- 1. That the title of Assistant Professor Sophonisba enridge. P. Breckenridge be "Assistant Professor of Social Economy."

2. That the resignation of Oscar Bolza, Professor in the Department of Nathematics, be accepted, to take effect September 30, 1910. (Professor Bolza resigns to resume his old home in Germany.)

H. T.

Ricketts. Assistant Professor in the Department of Pathology, be accepted, to take effect Sept. 30, 1910. (Assistant Department of Pathology in the Department of Pathology in the medical school of the University of Pennsylvania.)

Tenney.

4. That the resignation of Horace Kent Tenney, Professor in the Law School, be accepted, to take effect June 30, 1910. (Mr. Tenney resigns on account of pressure of names, )

H. L. Leupp.

5. That the resignation of Harold L. Leupp as Assistant Librarian in charge of the Historical Group be accepted, the same to take effect June 1, 1910. (Mr.Leupp resigns to become first assistant to the Librarian in the University of California.)

N. I.

6. That the resignation of Nathaniel I. Rubinkam as Lecturer in the University Extension Division be accepted, to take effect June 30, 1910.

7. That the following appointments be made on the temporary cataloguing staff, it being understood that the engagement is by the month and will terminate whenever desirable. In each case the salary is to be charged to the special gift for cataloguing:

apr 19/1910

Dulmid F. Butterick. C.M. Perry. H.A. Titsworth. A.A.Wood. H.W. Lawrence.

H.E.Ervin.

Florence Butterick, Claire M. Perry, Helen A. Titsworth, 60 May 1, 1910 60 May 1, 1910 70 May 1, 1910 60 August 1, 1910 70 June 1, 1910 Alice A. Wood, Harriet W. Lawrence. Helen E. Ervin,

8. That the salary of the Secretary of the Correspondence Study Department, H. F. Mallory, be advanced from \$3,000 to \$3,600, provided that the additional \$600 be received in increased receipts of the year. Mallory.

9. That Jonathan French Scott be appointed Industrial in the History of Education for one year, beginning July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1600, as appropriated in the Budget.

10. That John Franklin Bobbitt be appointed frathulln in School Administration for one year, from October 1,1910, at a salary of \$1400, as provided in the Budget.

Univ.El. Elementary School be authorized to organize their work on School. the semester basis.

> The recommendations of the Committee were approved and adopted.

The reports of the Auditor for the first nine months Auditor's reports. of the year were submitted and ordered placed on file.

The Auditor added to the reports the following state-

"You will note from Statement number 5 that the decrease in net earnings on the budget accounts amounts to \$96163.90, but as explained in the note, after making decrease here extraines on the chaget accounts amounts to 396183.90, but as explained in the note, after making adjustments which place the two years on a comparative basis, the net receipts are approximately \$24000 less than last year. The actual surplus on March 31 on the budget account was \$80996.43, but this large amount was due to the fact that the spring quarter opened on March 28 and a greater portion of this surplus was due to fees for the spring quarter being paid in the month of March. The increase in net on the Commons account was \$4572.27 but the same explanation should be make in connection with this figure, the greater part being due to collections for the spring quarter on Women's Commons. The debit to the University Press on March 31 was \$141144.09. It will be remembered that in the meeting of Sept. 21 on my suggestion credit was given to the Press for an amount not to exceed \$15000for six months from date. The University Press has paid back this sum with the exception of \$1144.09, being the capital in excess of \$140000. The payment of bills on University Press account was withheld in the month of April until remittance had been received sufficient to cover the amount.

I also submit the copies of the complete budget for the year 1910-11."

The following report from the Auditor was also submitted .-

Chicago, April 19, 1910.

The Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago,

Harper I beg to report the receipts on behalf of Memo. Lib. the William Rainey Harper Memorial Library Fund, which have been as follows-

> From Mr. Rockefeller From other subscribers From interest

> > \$860146.85

There is still due on good pledges about \$2500.

Respectfully submitted. (Signed) Trevor Armett.

Budget. The budget for the year beginning July 1, 1910 in its final and complete form, submitted by the Auditor,

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago, Gentlemen: -

Schmidt loan.

On the request of the borrower, I have conmight stand over as past due paper. The borrower expects to take it up on October lst.

The W. J. Morse loan of \$4000. has been extended for one year on payment of \$1500.

The S. E. Eldred loan of \$4000. due April lst has

Morse loan. Eldred loan.

Stumberg loan.

The S. E. Eldred lean of \$4000. due April 1st has been renewed for five years.

All of these are Iowa farm loans which I regard as well secured. I should like to ask your approval.

The Stumberg lean of \$5000. due March 1, 1999, has been permitted to run as past due paper, the heirs of the borrower paying the interest. The death of the borrower made it impracticable, cwing to the existence of minor heirs, to renew the paper. As the loan is amply secured, I should like to recommend that it likewise be permitted to continue to run as past due permit the present, the to continue to run as past due paper for the present, the interest being promptly met.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman. The action reported was approved and the recommenda-

The Board adjourned.

Movdeful

Secretary."

"Tuesday, May 17, 1910.

April 8, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at ! P. M. There were present A. MacLeish in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, Grey, W. A. Smith, Dickerson, Parker, Felsenthal, Beldwin, F. A. Smith, Donnelley, Barton, and Goodspeed; also Messrs. Heckman and Arnett.

Word was received from Mr. McCorwick of his inability to be present

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the last meeting were presented and approved.

Auditor's The financial reports of the Auditor for the reports. first ten months of the year were submitted. They were ordered placed on file. The Auditor added the following explanatory statement-

You will note from Statement number 5 that the decrease in net sarnings on budget accounts amounts to \$122596.94, but as explained in the note after making adjustments making adjustments which place the two years on a comparative basis the net receipts are approximately \$25,000 less than last year. The increase in the net earnings on the Commons amounts to \$1691.36 of which fill.5.42 is due to the fact that there were no figures on Greenwood Commons for last year which would leave the increase in net earnings about \$600 in reality. The debit to the University Press on April 30 was \$139704.94 or within the limit of its capital, \$140000.

The Auditor also submitted in detail probable variations from budget estimates in receipts and expenditures to June 30, 1910, - the following being

BUDGET 1909-10

Estimated variations from original estimates to June 30, 1910. Eased on actual figures for first ten months, and estimates for the last two months.

On the request of the Business Manager George G.O.Fair University of Chicago, and Frederick H. Tracht, Chief weather. Clerk of the University of Chicago Frees, were authorized to represent the University at the United States Custom Houses in any and all Customs business in which the F. H. University may be interested.

Bartlett The Business Manager submitted plans and bids for Gymnasium.temporary seating and construction of speakers platform in Bartlett Gymnasium, the removal and storage of the same, together with preparation etc. of temporary exits in anticipation of the sessions of the Northern Baptist, Convention and holding of Convocations in the building.

> After full consideration he was authorized to forward and execute the plans at an expense of \$3,050. to be charged to the repair account against excess receipts,

The Business Manager was authorized to have the Escapes stair fire escapes required by the City Building Department constructed to be charged to the repair account, if necessary of the coming year.

Ogden On the recommendation of the Business Manager the property division of the remaining Ogden Estate property situated in Illinois was referred to the Committee on Finance & Investment with power.

N.Y.C.&H. It was voted that power of Attorney be given to River R.R.J. P. Morgan & Co. to represent the University at the approaching annual meeting of the stockholders of the N. Y. Cen. & Hudson River R. R. Co.

The business Manager submitted the following-

March 23, 1910.

Board of Trustees. The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

Greenwood The special assessment suit for the curbing, grading and paving of Greenwood Avenue from 60th to 65th Street has been dismissed. This resulted from defects in the earlier steps in the proceedings for the assessment to which objections were made.

Respectfully submitted, The Business Hanager submitted a full report from the Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds on the explosion which took place in the tunnel in front of Kent Laboratory on March 22, and it was ordered placed on file.

The Business Manager submitted the following-

April 14, 1910.

Board of Trustees The University of Chicago, Gentlemen: -

Walter Trvin.

Explosion.

Mr. Walter Irvin, who was injured by the explosion in front of Kent Inboratory, will accept the sum of \$50. In full of loss of time and expenses incidental to his injury. I recommend that this amount be

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The recommendation was approved and the payment

The Business Manager submitted the following-

April 14, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

Yerkes Grounds.

We have no fund provided for the care of the roads and grounds at the Yerkes Observatory. If the oval lawn is to be kapt in condition, it ought to be mowed with a horse lawn mower. Also, the roads ought to be kept clear of weeds in order to protect them. About \$200-would be the expense until the end of the year. I should like to have your instructions in the matter.

Very truly yours, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power.

The state of the s		
by a close to be to be the transfer to the filler of the		Less than
at the party and the same to be and the	of estimate	estimate
Sec. I. General Administration	980.	1000.
Sec. II. Faculties of Arts, Literature & Science	40301.	5969.
Sec. III. Divinity School	3259.	
Sec. IV. Law School		8.
Sec. V. School of Education	14399.	5349.
Sec. VI. Libraries, Laboratories and Museums	793.	
Sec. VII. Affiliated Work		178.
Sec. VIII. University Extension	7412.	16894.
Totals	67144.	29398 -

Net Excess

Sec. I. Administration & General Exper Sec. II. Faculties of Arts, Literatures Sec. III. Divinity School Sec. V. Law School Sec. V. School of Education Sec. VI. Libraries, Laboratories and M Sec. VII. Affiliated Work Sec. VIII. University Extension Sec. X. Buildings and Grounds Sec. XI. Contingent Fund	& Science 18065. 887. 132. 18463. 6858. 1159.	3233. 7789. 766. 1164. 7804. 80. 14566. 1413.
Totals	76747.	47450.

Net Excess

Excess Receipts Exsess Expenditures

Net Excess

From the Net Excess given above (\$9049) will be taken the cost of repairing the sidewelk and tunnels in front of Kent Chemical Laboratory, and the expense of the Northern Eaptist Convention, and also the proportion of expense of putting in new fire escapes which

Auditor's Office Nay 17, 1910.

The following explanatory statement and request were also submitted by the Auditor .-

I am submitting herewith a statement of the probable results of the budget on June 30 for the current year based on the actual expenditures for the ten months and an estimate for May and results actual expenditures for the ten months and an estimate for May and Jume. This statement shows the variations from the original estimates of spaces. The statement shows the variations from the original estimates of submitted a similar statement based on the actual figures for the set months and an estimate for the second six months. That statement estimated the surplus at \$10536 but since that time the Board has authorized the payment of vacation oredit to Albion W. Small death of Prof. Barnes the vacation oredit to Albion W. Small death of Prof. Barnes the vacation oredit which he had amounting to \$10536 but since that time the Board amounting to \$1056 see and to c. D. Buck, \$444.44, and owing to the \$2055.55 has been pail, making a total of items unforescent in the death of Prof. Barnes the vacation credit which he had amounting to \$2055.55 has been paid, making a total of items unforeseen in the statement of January of \$3686.65. Notwithstanding this increase of there has been in reality a gain over the estimates of January of there has been in reality a gain over the estimates of January of instances being greater and in other instances less and the expenditures in some interpretations. instances being greater and in other instances less and the expenditures in some instances being greater and in some less, the net result, however, being a net gain as indicated above. I would, therefore, and you for authority to overdraw the various budget accounts as indicated in this statement, such authority to take the place of that given on

I have not included in the statement the estimated cost of repairing the sidewalk and tunnels in front of Kent Chemical Laboratory nor the cost of the Worthern Baptist Convention but I estimate of the latter the expense will amount and the University's share a balance of \$2000 to be applied on the proportion chargeable to this man for putting in new fire escapes as required by the city authoryear for putting in new fire escapes as required by the city author-

Overdrafts.

In accordance with the request of the Auditor he was given authority to overdraw various budget accounts in accordance with the estimates submitted

The Secretary stated that the Class of 1910 desired to make a class gift to the University, preferably a stained glass window in Mandel Hall, - and the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power.

The President submitted the following letter-

May 14, 1910.

University of Chicago, 57th & Ellis Ave., City, Gentlemen: -

Mannheimer Collection.

Augusta Mannheimer, the widow of Dr. Michael Mannheimer and duaghter of Jacob Rosenberg, died in this city on June 5, 1909. The eighth section of her last will and testament, which was admitted to probate and record in the Probate Court of Cook County, Illinois, on October 1, 1909, reads as follows:

"The coin collection belonging to my late beloved husband, Michael Mannheimer, as well as any additions to the same, I direct my executors to give to some public or educational institution or to some museum, in the name of my beloved husband and myself."

Mr. Bernhard Rosenberg and Mr. Sidney Loewenstein; the executors of Mrs. Mannheimer's will, believing that the University of Chicago is the most appropriate institution to which the coin collection left by the testatrix might be given, have, pursuant to the powers vested in them by the will, selected you as the educational institution to whom to transfer said bequest.

We ask you to be good enough to sign and execute the enclosed duplicate receipts, attaching the corporate seal of the University of Chicago and to return both the original and the duplicate to us. In accordance with the desire of the testatrix, this wife is made in the duplicate the contract of the sealers of the sealers. gift is made in the name of both Michael Mannheimer and Augusta Mannheimer.

Very truly yours. (Signed) Rosenthal & Hamill.

It was voted that the collection be accepted. The Secretary was instructed to communicate the thanks of the Trustees to the executors and the officers were authorized to sign the receipts.

Alliance Francais.

President Judson made a statement as to the contract between the University and the Alliance Contract and was authorized to give notice to the Alliance of the intention of the University to ter-

Dr. Ricketts.

President Judson also reported the lamented death of Dr. Howard T. Ricketts, who recently resigned to accept the headship of the department of Pathology of the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania. It was voted that the salary of Dr. Ricketts be paid It was voted that the salary of Dr. Ricketts be paid to his widow to the close of the fiscal year June 30. and the Secretary was instructed to communicate to her the very high regard in which Dr. Ricketts was held by the Trustees and the the Trustees and the sympathy they feel for her in her

1088. The Business Manager reported the sale of a lot, acquired under the Ogden partition at \$48. per front foot, authorized to be sold at \$60. per foot and actually sold at \$68. per foot, a commission of \$55. being paid, - and the following resolution was adopted-

RESOLVED that the sale of-

Lot twenty-seven in block sixteen, Ford's subdivision of blocks three, four, five, fourteen, fitteen, and lots one, two and three in block sixteen in subdivision of section nineteen, township forty ways, courteen, east of the ship forty, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian (except the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter the southeast half of the southeast quarter thereof) in Gook County, Illinois,

to William L. Evers and Anna Evers, his wife, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, for the sum of \$1700. and the action of the Vice-Fresident and the Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Ogden Real Estate.

The same						
			PO		The Business Manager submitted the following	
	n		58		reports-	
	H				Board of Trustees, April 28, 1910. The University of Chicago,	
					The University of Chicago, Gentlemen:-	
				R.L. Irvin.	In accordance with authority of the Board I have settled for the sum of \$50. with Robert L.Irvin	
					and walter irvin, his father, for damages occasioned	
H					by injuries sustained in the explosion in front of Kent Laboratory.	
					Respectfully submitted,	
H					(Signed) W. Heckman.	
П					Board of Trustees. April 27, 1910.	1
П					Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:	
H					Gentlemen:-	
H				Greenwood Avenue.	A second proceeding for the curbing,	
H				WACHING.	grading and paving of Greenwood Avenue from 60th to 65th Street came up before the Board of Local Improve-	
H	#				mento yed wrone After discussion the block between	
					60th and 61st Streets was eliminated and the improvement south ordered to proceed.	
	1					
			1		Respectfully submitted, (Signed) W. Heckman.	
H					May 9, 1910.	
H	H				board of Trustees,	
H	1				The University of Chicago.	
Ш	18			Marie	T had to	
	1			Anderson.	I beg to report the payment of \$50. to Mrs. Ms rie Anderson, a maid employed by a tenant of	
П					the University and who was injured by falling on the rear stand of the property at 1201 E. 60th Street on or about february 11, 1910, same being in full of all claims. I ask your appropriate	
					or about February 11, 1910, same being in full of all	
H	1					
1					Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.	
Н	1				The reports were received and the approval asked	
-						-
П					The Business Manager also submitted the following	
		1			Board of Trustees. May 11, 1910.	
		1	-		The University of Chicago.	
H			-		WOLLY WOLLD ST.	
H				Ventilation.	We are having an inspection of the condition	
					lation systems are in the buildings in which venti-	
1	100	1	A CONTRACTOR		of Municipal Tohands results. Dr. Tonney, Director	
1					obtained in Mandal Tes, reports that the results	
1	1				best as yet in any audience hall in the city."	
2					Respectfully submitted,	
1	1				(Signed) W. Heckman.	
-	-				President Judson submitted the following	
1			THE REAL PROPERTY.		and Equipment.	
1	1			W.Sargent.	The Department of Education:	
1	1				1. That the Salary of Professor Walter Sargent be advanced from \$3,500 to \$4,000 from July 1, 1910.	
	1	1		F. n	2. That F. N. France 1	1
	1			Freepan.	2. That F. N. Freeman be reappointed Instructor for one year from August 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,400 as provided in the budget.	1
	1					
				Alice II.	The College of Education:  1. That Alice Temple be reappointed Instructor in Kindergarten Education, at a salary of \$1,000 from Oct.1,	
	1			Temple.	1. That Alice Temple be reappointed Instructor in Kindergarten Education, at a salary of \$1,800, from Oct.1, 1910.	
1	1			Katherine		
11	-			Martin.	2. That Katherine Martin be appointed Instructor in Kindergarten Teaching in the College of Education for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1250. as provided in the budget,	
11	1				for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1250.	
1	1		E 37 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Annatta		
1	1			Annette Hollister.	3. That Annette Hollister be reappointed Instructor in Modeling for three work	
H					ary School, at a salary of \$1 350 (one half in the	
H	1				in Modeling for three years in the College and Element- ary School, at a salary of \$1,350 (one-half in the Gollege, and one-half in the Elementary School), as provided in the budget (hom way), 1910	
	-				mage c. ( from July 1, 1910)	

	4. That Louise Clark be appointed Assistant in Modeling for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,200, as provided in the budget (to be equally divided between the College and the Elementary School, as appropriated for Mrs. R. S. Barker; the additional \$200 from the salary appropriated for Edith Towle, p. 23, Sec. 5).
w. v. Bragdon	5. That William Victor Bragdon be appointed Assistant in Pottery for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$900, as provided in the budget (\$540 in the College, and \$360 in the Elementary School).
Della McCallum.	6. That Della McCallum be appointed Assistant in Textiles, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$900, as provided in the budget (charged to the appropriation for Virginia Babb.)
Gertrude Van Hoesen.	7. That Gertrude Van Hoesen be reappointed Instructor in Textiles for three years, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1600.
Elizabeth Sprague.	8. That Elizabeth Sprague be appointed Associate in Home Economics (promoted from Assistant), for two years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,200 as provided in the budget.
Jenny Snow.	8. That Jenny Snow be appointed Instructor in Home Boonomics (premoted from Assistant), for three years from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,350 as provided in the budget (\$750 charged to the college, and \$600 to the Elementary School).
Ethel Webb.	10. That Ethel Webb be appointed Assistant in . Textiles, for one year from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$900 (transferred from the Elementary School, pp-23-4)
Stella Root.	11. That Stella Root be appointed Instructor in Music for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1, 400 as provided in the budget (p.20 #15).
Mrs. Z. S. Bradley.	
Lillian S. Cushman.	13. That Lillian S. Cushman be reappointed Instructor in Drawing and Painting for three years, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,700 as provided in the budget.
	III. The High School:
C. H. Van Tuyl.	1. That C. H. Van Tuyl be appointed Instructor in Glassics and Assistant to the Principal, at a salary of \$2,200 as provided in the budget (\$2,000 from the appropriation for Van Tuyl, p. 21, Pars. 1 &2, and 200 for the appropriation for clerks, p.21, Par.1).
Mary H. Dey.	2. That Mary Helena Dey be appointed Instructor in French and Assistant to the Principal for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,800 as provided in the budget (p.21, Sec. 1; p. 21, Sec. 3; and p. 22, Sec. 14, "Assistant").
Lydia M. Schmidt.	3. That the salary of Lydia M. Schmidt be advanced from \$1,200 to \$1,400 (the additional \$200 being charged to the last item on p.21, Par. 3).(Oct.1910.)
Edwin S. Bishop.	4. That Edwin Sherwood Bishop be appointed Instructor in Physics in the High School (promoted from Assistant) for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,500 as provided in the budget.
	5. That the following teachers in the High School be reappointed for one year, from Oct. 1, 1910, the salaries against their names respectively as in the budget:  Angus, Frances Ramsey, Bernard, Arthur F., Basillount, Marry, Breslioh, Ernest Rudolph had. 1200.00 Caldwell, Ernest LeRoy, Carr, Wilbert Lester, Cherington, Frank B., Cherington, Frank B., Crowe, John Maxwell, Davis, William R., Elikenberry, William L., Elikenberry, William Elikenberry, William L., Elikenberry, William Elikenberry, William Elikenberry, William Elikenberry, Willia
	Ferson, Earl Bixby, Just 1800.00 1400.00

Frances L. Swain. J.C. Weigel. W.R. Wickes.

Gillet.

Mrs . G.

Finley.

Wade

McNutt.

Physics.

## IV. The Elementary School

Wickes, William R.

1. That H. O. Gillet be reappointed Supervisor, at a salary of \$2,000. (Oct. 1, 1910)

1500.00

1200.00

900.00

1200.00

1200.00

500.00

1200.00

1800,00

That Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, as Supervisor, at a salary of 31,550 as provided in the budget (p.23, Par. 1, Thorne-Thomsen and Gillet). Thorne-Thomsen.

3. That the following teachers be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, the salaries set opposite their respective names as provided in the

Allen, A. E., July 1, 1910. Inst.	1250.00
	2000 00
Beiswenger, Anna Josephine	1000.00
Black, Jessie Elizabeth "	1350.00
Drawing Till and the Control of the	600,00
Brecht, Florence, Quit.	
Butler, Annette.	1200.00
Collins, Telen Marr, thit. Frake, Emily Allen, aut.	1200.00
Charles Good law 122	500.00
Frake, Emily Allen, aut.	
Gronow, Anna Talea Scherz, Quo.	1350.00
Higgins, Annas, July 1, 1910 hot.	1250.00
	1250:00
herry more, Our.	
Kingman, Cordelia, trassu	1000.00
Lackner, Adele. Quat.	1100.00-
Iatham, Melva, Inst. McClellan, Myrta,	1250.00
McClelian, Myrta,	1150.00
To Tanada a Transfer of the state of the sta	
McLaughlin, Katherine Louise, Sufu.	1200.00
Madile Possie Finning Max	1350.00
Rich, Mary Elizabeth, Frache	1200.00
Chink Tax Deth, Trache	
	1150:00
	1350.00
Whittier, Amy Rachel, July 1, 1910. Transmitter, Elsie Amy	1500.00
Wycant Blain withel, July 1, 1910. I carpen.	T000100
Wygant, Elsie Amy, July 1, 1910 Inst.	1250.00

## v. The School of Education - General:

1. That Mary Ida Mann be reappointed Instructor in Physical Education for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,250 as provided in the budget. Mary I. Mann.

2. That Julia A. Norris be reappointed Instructor in Physical Education and Assistant School Physician for one year, at a salary of \$1,500 as provided in the budget (2.1) Julia A. Worris. the budget ( October 1, 1510)

3. That Elizabeth Johnston be reappointed Assistant in Physical Education for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000 as provided in the budget. Elizabeth Johnston.

That Irene Warren be reappointed Associate in Irene the Library for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,650 as provided in the budget (p.25, Par. 2; p.19, Par. 7). Warren.

5. That Ruth Abbott be reappointed Assistant in the Library for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000 as provided in the budget. Ruth C. W.

6. That Charles William Finley be reappointed Assistant in the Museum for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a Salary of \$300 as provided in the budget. 1910, at a salary of \$300 as provided in the base.
7. That Wade Monutt be reappointed Assistant in
Matural History for one year, from October 1, 1910,
at a salary of \$300 as provided in the budget.

That \$1500. be appropriated to the department of Physics for new equipment, to be charged to unappropriated balance for 1908-9.

That Oskar Bolza, resigned, be appointed a non-resident professor of Mathematics, without salary

That Ernest Julius Wilczynski, Ph.D., Associate Wilczynski.

Professor in the University of Illinois, be appointed to an Associate Professorship in the Department of Mathematics, from September 1, 1910, at a salary of \$3,000. per year.

That the resignation of Lester B. Jones as Director of Music be accepted to take effect June 30, L. B. Jones.

> The recommendations of the Committee were approved and adopted.

The matter of the disposition of President W.R. Harper. Harper's body was brought up and referred to the Committee on Buildings & Grounds for investigation and report.

The inscription on the Harper Memorial Library was referred to the same Committee with power. Harper Memo.

On the recommendation of the Business Manager the surplus receipts of the current year estimated at about \$2,000 were appropriated toward the expense of the fire-escapes on the various buildings required by the City building department.

Mr. Armett was requested to convey to Edward Goodman, who has just passed his 80th birthday, the greetings and good wishes of the trustees.

The Board adjourned.

Theyonafred

Secretary."

n.D

"Friday, June 10, 1910.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. to consider the conferring of degrees and to transact any other business. There were present A. C. Bartlett in the chair and Messrs. Judson, Felsenthal, W. A. Smith, Dickerson, Barton and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Judge Baldwin regretting that he could not be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

On the recommendation of the Senate, titles, certificates and degrees were conferred as follows:

THE JUNIOR COLLEGES

Titles.

Fire-Escapes

E. Goodman.

Title of Associate:

Ada Dorothy Ahlswede Clara Wilson Allen Gertrude Louise Anthony Harold Robert Axelson Arnold Ruprecht Baar Anita Marie Bailey Robert Witt Baird Mary Knox Barton Fred Stanley Benson Harrison Ellsworth Biller Benjamin Franklin Bills Frank Ernest Blotkin John Belleu Boyle Ruth Beatrice Bozell Loretta Brady Florence Oliphant Bunbury Elizabeth Campbell Anne Genevieve Cannell

Lyle W. Harper Byron Weston Hartley Winnifred Mae Hausam Adele Louise Henderson Fanchon Isabel Henderson Anna Louise Henne Nellie Crumb Henry Elsa Irene Henzel Martha Paula Hildebrandt Leo Herman Hoffman Roberta Alexandra Hudson Elizabeth Carter Hurd Earl Ralph Hutton Yoshio Ishida Edith Alice Jackson Isabel Florence Jarvis Walter Scott Kassulker Alice Winifred Kantrowitz

Ralph Works Chaney Bess Courtright William Lucas Crawley Marie Crowe Raymond James Daly Anna DeVries Julius Louis Eberle Russell Tuttle Elwell Clifford Rush Eskey Margaret Fahey Herman Felsenthal Thomas Joseph Fennessy Gerald Augistine Fitzgibbon Robert Vier Fonger Lillian Warne Francis Mary McKenzie French Beryl Vina Gilbert Frank Alonzo Gilbert Anna Theodora Asbjorg Glerum Joseph Christopher Glerum Magnus Arnold Goltz Frances Alma Goodhue Harold Bridges Graves Emada Avery Griswold Herbert Philip Grossman Edward Bernard Hall, Jr. Frank Walter Hannum Gertrude Green Hard William P. Harms Ruth Estelle Sherwood Maynard Ewung Simond Irma Luella Snyder Laura Sylvian Solomon Ella Augusta Spiering Harry Russell Stapp Margaret Veronica Sullivan Freda Weitzel Taylor Lucile Juliet Taylor Margaret Jane Tingley Garl Wilhelm Toepfer Myron Edward Ullman Maomi Ethelyn Van Wie Laura Augusta Verhoeven

Wells Burton Lloyd Laone Estelle Lumbard Clarence Edward Lynn Mary Morrison Maginness Margaret Anna Veronica Magrady Hazel Louise Martin Mary Ethel Mayall James Francis Meagher Altha Edwarda Montague Rose-Marie Moore Benton Leslie Moyer Nellie Mulronev Winifred Munroe Paul MacClintock Christena MacIntyre Sarah Jeannette McKean Arabella Martha Wixon William Abbott Owens Everett Lyle Patchen Ruth Reticker Ralph James Rosenthal Forrest Preston Rundell Cccilia Russell Carola Schroeder Rust Harriett Louise Sager Jacob Sampson Mark Malliken Savidge Edith Marguerite Sexton Zillah Shepherd Arthur Vollmer William Addison Warriner, Jr. Carleton Wolsey Washburne Clifford Ray Watkin Dorothea Watson Walter Henry Weidling Summer Merrill Wells, Jr. Lester Maple Wheeler Florence Marion White Horace Eugene Whiteside Laura Wilder Benjamin Wilk Mabel Virginia Williard Frances Rebman Wrench

## THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## Certificates.

Two Years Certificate:

Edna Aline Brinkerhoff Virginia Cloyd Trene Anna Conlin Mary Janet Dalziel Isabella Helen Dickey Jane Irene Difford Grace Gillette Katherine May Hardy Lida Maude Johnson Ida Iuella Clark Langerwisch Nina Lucile Lorenz

Elizabeth Campbell Meguiar Ailsie Hester Mikels Wellie Cornelia Morey Della McCallum Annie Catherine Radigan Marie Lucy Shove Clara Ethel Stan sburg Juanita Stapp Frances Lucy Swain Mary Ardella Taylor Henriette Emma Vondracek

## THE SENIOR COLLEGES

### Degrees.

Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Ruth Ernestine Bovell Fanny Amanda Butcher Mary Frances Clarke Garfield Allen Curry Carl Louis Valentine Exselsen Samuel Clifton Fleming Mary Elizabeth Grimmett Clarence Herbert Hamilton Herbert French Hancox Grace Eaton Hauk William Harrison Hoge Jennie Irene Hubbell Herman Kuiper

Charles Frederick Lauer Ruth Eleanor Leggett Mary Elizabeth Lyons Charles Grieves Mason Jane Gardia Merriett Roberts Bishop Owen Orville Rollin Post Maurice Thomas Price Robert Thomas Proctor Ina Rabb Allen Sayles Mary Etta Shafer Burton Simpson

# Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy:

Clara Grace Alexander Beulah Mae Armacost Mary Alma Ball Helen Lorene Barker Charles William Barton Vera Kathryn Bass Geneva Katie Bateman Lillian Rosalie Beifeld Grace Brinton Mabel Louise Brisley Frances Cerrie Burgess Mansfield Ralph Cleary

Margaret Josephine Essroger Emma Felsonthal Isaac Edward Ferguson Ernst Gotthilf Fischer Elizabeth Fogg Elizabeth Horter Franklin Theodora Josephine Franksen Ernest Christian Freimark Alice Mayer Frieman Henry Nathaniel Gittler Martha Irene Grant Alice Gertrude Graper

Elizabeth Connor Henry Clinton Summins Bessie Belle Curtis Mildred Dana Mitchell Thompson Daniels Eleanor Lloyd Davidson Iva Jean DeLong Helen Dewhurst Caroline Dickey Carrie Louise Elmstrom Margaret Emma Hutchinson Thomas Cumming MacMillan Jamieson Luella Johnson Lois Jones Edith Kammerling Tojiro Katakura Harold Fremont Keen Eloise Kellogg Mary Agnes Kidder Anna Constance Lagergren Harry Osgood Latham Florence Mary Lawson Abigail Covell Lazelle Grace Ethel Lingham Katherine Loretto Lucey Leverett Samuel Lyon Mary Ella Marks Grace Mathews Marguerite Mathis Josephine Ella Mayer Charlotte Merrill Ava Bertha Milam Richard Chadwick Miller Nellie Eliza Mills Walter Stuart Morrison Laura Edna MacDonald Ruth Joana MacHenry Mary Rose Nicoll Francis Madison Orchard Marie Louise Oury Gertrude Payne

Samuel Mayer Haimoivitz Maud McCain Harding Harriet Hartford Jessie Heckman Paul Bethard Heflin Winston Patrick Henry Minnie Pearl Higley Alma Lucile Hill Arthur Charles Hoffman Harry Holland Hunter Mary Genevieve S. Pearse

Helen Fisher Peck Lomira Alvah Perry Jessie Althea Peterson Robert Taylor Radford Lucia Effinger Raymond Harry Spencer Richards Marcus Dimmitt Richards Ruth Robertson Cole Yates Rowe Wathaniel Rubinkam, Jr. Helen Massey Rudd Pearl Maude Taylor Sarvis Loy Jasmine Savage Eva Gertrude Schultz John Henry Shantz Thomas William Sheehan Georgetta Marian Shippy Etta Corinne Shoupe George Rice Spraker Walter Peter Steffen Herbert Siegfried Swan Mary Margaret Tibbetts Elsie Frances Weil Isabelle Marie White Elizabeth Willson Ina Belle Wolcott Oscar William Worthwine Harriet Esther Youngman

## Degree of Bachslor of Science:

George Abelio Archer Clinton Bowen Eleazar Robinson Bowie Eugene Cary Stella Gardner Dodge Fred Miller Drennan Charles William Finley Paul Christopher Fox Anna Theodora Asbjorg Glerum Richard Charles Halsey Olaf Haraldson Bertha Henderson Nels MaugnusHokanson Mary Hull William Henry Janieson Esther May Karnopp Adelaide Elizabeth Kleiminger Mathilde Louise Koch Herman William Julius Koerper William John Kofmehl Anna Blaime LaVenture

Mary Jerome Lilly George Konrad Karl Link Arthur James McCarey Carl Alfred Nowak Joseph Antonius Myberg Harry Otten Harlan Orville Page May Helen Roberts Jacob Frank Scudder Israel Sherry Emma Harriet Sidenberg George Northrup Simpson Robert Lewis Irvine Smith Carlie Bell Souter Mabal Claire Stark Clara Lavina Stiles Jerome Frank Strauss Chester Ray Swackhamer Isaac Newton Warner Frederick William Waterman Parke Haffield Watkins Anne-Marie Wever.

Reenacted Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

## Luther George Bass

Harry Newton Irwin

Eli Jacob Arnot

THE DIEINITY SCHOOL Degree of Bachelor of Divinity Degree of Master of Arts: Clarence Elmer Campbell Thomas Henry Cornish Frank Otis Erb Katsuji Kato Thomas Canady Middleton Guy Walter Sarvis

Certificate of the Dano-Norwegian Theological Seminary:

Gudbrand B. Bell rgethon Nils Hansen Heiberg
Aksel Johan Stabel.
Certificate of the Swedish Theological Seminary: Maximilian Bergethon

Jonas E. Gronlund Fritz Charles Hamlin John Carl Johnson August Edwin Johnson John Alfred Kallman

Andrew N. Larson Wils Werner Melson John Soderman Carl Axel Wicklund

69 June 10/1910

## Degree of Bachelor of Laws

Ernest Willum Clark Melvin Charles Harris

Robert Lund Judd David Alfred Skeen

## Degree of Doctor of Law

Dean Scott Benton Frank Samuel Bevan Willard Leroy Brooks John Walter Coleberd John Chauncey DeWolfe Verne Dallas Dusenbery George Reinhard Faust Howard Edward Flanagan Walter Dalton Freyburger Fleming Dillard Hedges Marcus Andrew Hirschl Leo Weil Hoffman Charles Ray Holton Heber Peart Hostetter William Kixmiller James Albert Knowlton

Urban Augustin Lavery Ernest Arthur Linderholm Arthur Evans Mitchell George Nelson McDaniels George David McIlrath John Carlisle Pryor George Rossman Theodore Rubovits Ferdinand John Henry Schnack Morton Claude Seeley Leo Sptiz Ray Morris Stroud Charles Strull Glen Myers Waters Leonard Bloomfield Zeisler

Degree of Master of Arts:

Claribel Corinne Chappell Grace Elvina Hadley Julia Clark Hallam Marriet Louise Kidder Arnold Mulder Robert Bryan McCord Julius Flake McDonald

Kathryn Kepner Oellig Archibald Paterson Claude Anderson Phillips Herbert Royl Smith Mary Catherine Tinney Mary Treudley Leroy Branch White

Degree of Master of Philosophy: Harriett May Allyn Ray Palmer Baker Leslie Milton Burrage Walter Clemens Campbell Mary Boggs Gude Laura Fowler Hayes George Henry Johnson

William Henry Kadesch Eloise Knowles Stella Webster Morgan Mary Brunham Putnam Georgia Rosalie Reneau Arthur Hampton Robertson Jessie Adams Roulston

Edgar Kincaid Chapman John Samuel Collier Augusta Thekla Hasslock

Clara Jacobson Florence Leland Manning Clarence Ohlendorf Stephen Sargent Visher

# Degree of Doctor of Philosophy:

Luther Lee Bernard Charles Brookever Willis Arden Chamberlin Benjamin Franklin Davis Theophil Henry Hildebrandt ohn Matthias Kuehne Alan Wilfrid Cranbrook Menzies

Egbert J. Miles Edward Payson Morton Alfred Osaac Rochm Ella Harrison Stokes Schuyler Baldwin Terry Joseph Bertram Umpleby.

The Secretary reported that the Business Manager, the Auditor and the Secretary united in recommending that during the absence of Secretary Goodspeed on his vacation. Is, Moulds, Chief Assistant in the Registrar's office, be authorized to countersign all checks in place of the J. F. Moulds. Secretary and it was so ordered.

The Secretary read a letter from 0. Bolza expressing his appreciation of the action of the Board in making him a non-resident professor. O. Bolza.

W.Am.Bap.
Also a letter from the Woman's Am.Bap. Home
Kome Mis. Mission Society thanking the Boald for the use of
Society.
Mandel Hall for the annual meetings of the Society.

The Secretary submitted a list of articles to be placed in the corner stone of the Harper Memorial Library at the excises of laying the stone on Harper Library. June 14 and it was approved as follows. Corner

Copy of letter accepting the Presidency of the stone laying.

Books published by President Harper: Elements of Hebrew Method and Manual Elements of Hebrew Syntax Hebrew Vocabularies Hebrew Vouscattles
Religion and the Higher Life 1904
The Frend in Higher Education 1905
The Priestly Element in the Old Testament 1905 The Prophetic Element in the Old Testament, 1905 Critical and Exegetical Commentary on

Amos and Hosea, 1905. President Harper's last Annual Report. President Harper's last Quarterly Report. President Harper's letter giving directions as to his funeral.

President Harper's last letter to the Board of Trustees.

Biographical data and photograph of President Harper. Documents showing President Harper's work for the American Institute of Sacred Literature. Statement of Board of Trustees adopted on the President's death.

Statement of the Board of Trustees of Rush Medical College adopted on the President's death.
Action of the Board on the Memorial to President Harper. Old Testament and Semitic Studies in Memory of William

Rainey Harper, 2 Vols.

Memorial Sonnet by Horace Spencer Fiske.

Memorial number of the University Record, March 1906.

Memorial number of the Am. Journal Sem. Lang. & Literatures, April 1906.

Memorial number of The Standard, January 1906. Articles of Incorporation of the University & By-laws of the Board of Trustees.

The University Registers of 1892-3 and 1908-9. The Announcements for the Summer Quarter, 1910. List of Subscribers to the Harper Memorial Library. The Daily Marcon. The University of Chicago Magazine.

The University of Chicago Magazine.
The Chicago daily papers.
Programs of this, the seventy-fifth Convocation.
Program of the exercises of laying of the Corner
Stone of the Harper Memorial Library.
Memorial number of the Eibical World, March 1906, and
Journal of Theology, April 1906.

President Judson submitted the resignation of Roscoe Pound of the Law School, and it was accepted to take effect August 31, 1910.

On the recommendation of President Judson Walter Thecler Cook, professor in the University of Vicconsin, was appointed professor of law in the Law School from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$5,500. per year, in place of Roscoe Pound resigned.

The following arrangements for instruction for vacation credit during the summer quarter of 1910 were authorized.

		Summer Qr.	Due		Total
		Taro.	July 1	,'10	Oct.1,'10
Earl B.	Babecck	2			6
	A. Bliss	2			2
	Chandler	4	0		A
	H. Clark	2	0		2
John M.		4	0		4
	dward darve	7 4	0		4
	R. Henderson		91	10	111/2
William	J. Land	4	1	10	8 .
Palph E.	House	4			8
James W.		4	A		8
Lecn C.	Marshall .	4	A		8
George H		4	0		4
	Merrill	2	2		4
	. Michelson	4	6		10
	H. Moore	2	6		8
	Lee Neff	4	0		4
	G. Nelson	2	0		2
	W. Shepards	on 4	2		6
Paul Sho		2	8		10
Curtis H		4	O		4
	h Wallace	4	0		4
	W.Wright	4	4		8
J. W. A.		4	4		8
Alexande	r smith	2	Ä		6

Agricultu- The Business Manager submitted the following al Guild. memorandum of agreement, signed by the gentlemen named in the agreement and it was approved and its execution by the officers of the Board authorized:

THIS MEMORANDIM OF AGREEMENT made and entered into this tenth day of May A.D. one thousand nine hundred and ten, by and between The University of Chicago, party of the first part, and H. I. Miller, Spencer Otis, E. S. Kelly, J. K. Dering, R. R. Hammond, Arthur Meeker, Benjamin Johnson, Frank R. Lillie, Samuel Insull, and H. Stillson Hart, parties of the second part, and william Hill, party of the third part, witnesseth—

Im Hile

liability of the party of the first part to the party of the third part.

Fourth, that the notes of the parties of the second part in the sum of Three Hundred Dellars each, payable to the party of the first part on January 1, 1910, 1911, and 1912, shall be sursered and cancelled, and the makers thereof do each hereby one Hundred Bollars on the first day of the third part, the sum of 1910, 1911, and 1912, and the party of the third part agrees to continue for the period of three years from January 1, 1910, to render such services to the Agricultural Guild as he has rendered render such services to the Agricultural Guild as he has rendered

for the year preceding the date hereof.

This contract shall become effective when, and only when, this monorand am shall have been signed by all parties hereto.

IN WITHESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their hards.

The soard adjourned.

The soard adjourned.

The soard adjourned.

"Tuesday, June 21, 1910.

The Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board rowm at 2 P. M. There were present A. C. Bartlett in the chair, and Messrs. Baldwir, Earton, Dickerson, Donnelley, Felsenthal, Grey, Hutchinson, Parker, F. A. Smith, W. A. Smith, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Reckman.

Word was received from Dr. Judson of his inability to be present. The minutes of the Meetings of May 17 and June 10 were presented and approved.

The report of the Auditor for the first eleven months Auditor's Report. of the year was submitted and ordered placed on file.

The following trustees whose terms are expiring were elected to succeed themselves for three years from July 1,

Eli B. Felsenthal Harry Pratt Judson Harold F. McComick Martin A. Ryerson Willard A. Smith Franklin MacVeagh.

Officers.

The election of officers being in order the following were elected for the coming year by a unanimous vote:

Andrew MacLeish President Frederick A. Smith 1st Vice-President Charles L. Hutchinson 2nd Vice-President Treasurer Thomas W. Goodspeed Secretary

Wallace Heckman was appointed Counsel & Business
Manager with a salary of \$10,000. for the year beginning

Trevor Armett was appointed Auditor with a salary of \$4,000. for the year beginning July 1, 1910.

The following letter was aubmitted:

J.D. Rockefeller.

Dear Mr. McLeish: -

26 Broadway, New York, June 16, 1910.

needs, for the fiscal year July 1, 1910, to June 30,1911, amounting to \$89,500, which was presented to this office by the University representatives in December last, my father will cause to be given to the University of Chicago thirty seven thousand six hundred dollars (\$37,600) for the following items which appear on this list:

Retiring Retiring Allowances, appearing at \$6,300, Allowance subsequently increased in a letter from President Judson to me under date of May 30, 1910, to ----

June 21,191

Cataloguing. Cataloguing,

We understand that this will completely catalogue
all of the books now in possession of the University which are to be installed in the library.

\$15000.

The other items appearing on the original list have been eliminated, the Botany Garden, \$25,000, because it has seemed to us that this should be regarded as a it has seemed to us that this should be regarded as a permanent improvement and considered in connection with the other permanent improvements suggested; the remaining items because they are all items of current expense which properly belong in the budget and which we understand would have been thus provided for had the budget permitted. we do not feel that this office should consider items of this character.

Payment of the above pledge will be made upon the call of the treasurer.

Very truly.

(Signed) John D. Rockefellor, Jr.

Mr. Andrew MacLeish, Vice-President, Board of Trustees, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

It was voted that these gifts be accepted and appropri-ated to the purposes designated by the donor and the Secretar was instructed to convey to Mr. Rockefeller the thanks of the trustees.

The Secretary submitted the following recommendations from the Committee on Instruction & Equipment.

Reappointment of the following administrative officers,

for one year, a	t the present salary, as appr	consists	d in the
		opi ta ce	or TIT CUE
T. W. Goodspead	Registrar	77 7	3030
A. K. Parker	Recorder	July 1	
H. S. Fiske	Editorial Assistant		#.
C. R. Henderson	Chaplain	August	1 "
C. P. Small	Physician	Septem	ber 1,1910
H. E. Slaught	Secretary, Board of	July 1	, 1910
- Die agno	Recommendations		
G. E. Vincent	Dean What of One	49 27	и
Aucette	Dean. Faculties of Arts,		
Marion Talbot	Literature & Science Dean of Women	N N	a a
S. P. Breckinri	Assistant of women	89 69	u
A. W. Small	dge Assistant Dean of Women	E 0	10
Ye as DUNTI			
P. D. C. 74-1-		N B	O
R. D. Salisbury	Dean, Ogden Graduate		
J. P. Hall	position of position	8 8	49
T W DALL	Dean, Law School	90 19	09
J. M. Dodson	Dean, Medical States	M N	
H. G. Wells			
Y 2	MEGICA I Student	27 19	**
J. R. Angell	Dean, Senior days	October	r 1, 1910
L. C. Marshall			
	& Administration	July 1,	1910
R. M. Lovett	Dean mf the Junior		, ,,,,,,,
Alexander Smith	Dean in the Junior		
		77 10	11
Elizabeth Walla	ce «	Antaha.	
H. G. Gale	N .	Odrobez	1, 1910
J. W. Linn	W		0 0
C. H. Judd	Directon a.		
	Director, School of Education		
F. W. Johnson		July 1,	1910
C. H. Van Tuyl	Principal, High School	October	1, 1910
Mary H. Dey	High School		89 89
Shailer Pathews	The same of the sa	10	W N
Tacilens	Dean, Divinity School	July 1,	1910
C. G. Lagergien			
- margareren		1	
Henrik Gunderse	Bemilie LA	12 N	- 11
monta bundo se	n Dean Danish-Nerwegian		

Dan'sh-Morwegian

at a salary of \$2,000.

Moyer.

Reinzel-

Promotion of J. J. Mayer, Instructor, to an Assistant Professorship, for four years, from October 3, 1910, at a salary of \$2,000.

Von Noe. Professorship for four years, from October 1, 1910, at a

Promotion of J. H. Reinzelman, Associate, to an selary of \$1200, \$1400, and \$1600. (The above additions amount to \$1200, \$1400, and \$1600.

balance, p. 15. par. 43.) P. H. Reappointment of P. H. Phillipson as Assistant, for Phillipson one year from July 1, 1910, at \$200. 8071 10. Department of English: D. A. Promotion of D. A. Robertson, Instructor, to an Robertson. Assistant Professorehip, for four years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2,000. Promotion of C. H. Grabo, Associate, to an Instructor ship, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200 ( the above two additions of \$800 to be charged to ungesigned balance, p. 15, par. 43.) a. B. Graha. H. P. Reappointment of H. P. Chandler as Instructor, for Chandler one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget. 11. Pepartment of Mathematics: Salary of L. E. Dickson, Associate Professor, to be advanced to \$3,000. from October 1, 1910. T. F. Dialanan. A. C. Lunn, Instructor, to be promoted to an Assistant Professorship, for four years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2,000. (the above two advances, \$900, charged to the saving of \$1,000 in the salary of Professor Bolza, A. C. T.13322 leaving \$100 transferred to unassigned balance, p. 15, par. 12. Department of Astronomy: Reappointment of W. B. MacMillan, Instructor, to the same rank for three years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1500, as provided in the Budget. W. B Mag-1/47 lan-Reappointment of Frederick Slooum, Instructor, to the same rank, for three years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1500, as provided in the Budget. Slocum. 13. Department of Physics: J.PaarReappointment of J. Pearson, Mechanic, for four quarters, son. \$1200; J. H. Clo, Assistant, for three quarters, \$600; E.V.Flayd.
E.V.Floyd.famr.guarters \$600; F. Pearson, Assistant, for four quarters, T.Y.Lee. \$750; all from July 1, 1910, as appropriated in the Budget. F. Pearson.
O.Booh.
Appointment of C. Boch, Agaistant Mechanic, \$600; and Monotoka V. Arken, Shop Assistant, \$300; both four quarters, from V.Arken.
July 1, 1910, their salaries to be tharged to the appropriation of \$950 for J. L. Broberg. 14. Department of Geology: Promotion of W. W. Atwood, Assistant Professor, to change of present salary. 15. Department of Geography: Promotion of H. H. Barrows, Assistant Frofessor, to an Associate Professorship, for four years, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2500 (the advance of 5500 charged tumassigned balance, p. 15, pur.43.) H. H. Barrows . Promotion of J. Paul Goode, Assistant Professor, to an Associate Professorship, from July 1, 1910, without present change of salary. Goode Real pointment of W. D. Jones, Assistant, for one year, Fram October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget. 16. Department of Zoology: Reappointment of R. M. Strong as Instructor, for three years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1800, as pro-R. M. Strong. Appointment of S. F. Visher and W. B. Allee as Assistants in Zoology, for three quarters, beginning October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$200 each, as provided

W.C. Allee . in the Budget .

17. Department of Anatomy:

gives instruction he receip

4. 6. Reappointment of 4. 5 Shambaugh, Instructor, for Shambaugh one year, from January 1, 1910, without salary. (This appointment was overlooked in Becember When Dr. Shambaugh

G. W. Appointment of George W. Bartlemez to an Associate-Bartlemez.ship in Anatomy, for two years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1000. (Appropriated in the Budget for J. Patter

Appointment of the following Assistants, each for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, as provided in the Budget:

P.S.McKibben. Paul Stilwell McKibben. \$900. F.J.Strick. Edward James Strick, Jeanette Obenchain. 900. J. Coanchain Staney Harris Easton, S.H. Haston 400.

18. Department of Physiology:

A.Woelfel. Reappointment of A. Woelfel and F. H. Pike as Instructors, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at the F.S.Pike. same salaries received at present, namely, \$1600 each.

P. C. Accoptance of the resignation of F. C. Becht,
Associate, to take effect September 30, 1910.

\$300 from appropriation for Physiology to be transferred to unassigned balance, P. 15, Par. 43.

H. O. Appointment of H. O. Lussky as Assistant for three quarters from October 1, 1910, at \$500, as appropriated in the Indian Lussky.

A. B. Appointment of A. B. Luckhardt as Assistant, for Luckhardt-three quarters from October 1, 1910 (one-half time)at \$300.

E. M. Appointment of Edwin M. Miller(A. B. University of Miller. Illinois, 1910) Assistant in Experimental Therapeutics from July 1, 1910, for four quarters, at a salery of \$500.

19. Department of Palaeontology:

Reappointment of Paul Miller as Preparator, for one year, from 1007 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as appropriated in the Budget.

20. Department of Botany:

\$1400 from the salary of Professor Barnes transferred to the unassigned balance, p.15, par- 43.

21. Department of Pathology:

Appointment of George F. Dick as Instructor, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a sulary of \$1500, as appropriated in the Budget (\$800 appropriated for Davis, and \$700 transferred from unassigned balance, P.15, par. 45.) G. F.

Responding of Preston Kyes to Assistant Professor- 2500 2 hip, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at \$2,000; as appropriated in the Budges; to devote one-half time to instruction and one-half to research. Kyes.

A. D. Reappointment of A. D. Timmons as Assistant, for four Timmons. quarter, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500., as appropriated in the Budget.

J. H. Respontagent of J. H. Eitchell as Assistant, for Mitchell, four quarters, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$400, as appropriated in the Englet.

P. G. Promotion of P. G. Heineman, Assistant, to an Heineman. Associateship, for two years, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000 (the addition of \$100 to be taken from unassigned balance, p. 15, par. 43.)

Harriet F. Appointment of Marriet F. Holmes as Special Instructor Holmes. in Pathological Technique in the autumn quarter, 1910, with-

22. Department of Physical Culture:

J. H. White. Reappointment of J. H. White, P. S. Wagner, and B.L. P.S. Wagner. Hoffer as Assistants, all from October 1, 1910, at the E.L. Hoffempresent salaries appropriated in the Budget.

Appointment of Agnes Wayman as First Assistant to the Director for Women, at a salary of \$1200, from October 1,

Winnifred Appointment of Winnifred Pearce as Second Assistant, for one year from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$900.

(This involves an addition of \$400 to the two last-named they.) to be charged to the unassigned balance.

ither of these is entitled to a room, as was the case with previous Assistants.)

B. A. Reappointment of B. A. Greene as Professorial Lectur-Greene. er, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500, as provided in the Budget. 24. The School of Education:

W. J. Appointment of W. J. Monilaw as Assistant Director Monilaw. in the Department of Physical Education, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2200.

Appointment of Charles Frank Phipps as Instructor in Matural History in the Elementary School, for one year from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1600. Phipps.

Promotion of Charles W. Finley, Assistant in Natural History, to an Associateship in the same department, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$800.

The salary of E. Filbey to be made \$1500 instead of \$1400 from October 1, 1910, owing to a rearrangement of

Appointment of William David Reeves as Associate in Mathematics in the University High School, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000, in the place of E. A. Wreidt. Reeves.

Mrs. Elvire Appointment of Mrs. Elvire Washburn and Miss Wargaret Washburn. Lillian Jackson, both of whom have been giving instruction in French in the high school the past year, as assistants Margaret in French at a salary of \$750. each. (These items are pro-L. Jack- vided for in the budget, p.21, item 3.)

25. The Correspondence Study Department.

The following appointments in the Correspondence Study Department of the University Extension Division under the usual arrangements, compensation being dependent upon fees:

George Ricker Berry, Ph. D., Extension Professor of the Semitic Languages and Literatures

Geneva Misener, Ph. D., Extension Professor of Greek Jared G. Carter Troop, A. M., Associate Professor of

Frank Melville Bronson, A. M., Extension Assistant Professor of Greek

William Hoover, Pa. D., Extension Assistant Professor of Mathematics Fred Harvey Hall Calhoun, Ph.D., Extension Instructor in Geology

Geology Clifton Durant Howe, Ph. D. Extension Instructor in Botany Ella Adams Moore, Ph. B., Extension Instructor in English Katherine Elizabeth Dopp, Ph. D., Extension Instructor in

Alice Harvey Putnam, Extension Instructor in Education Mabel Banta Beeson, A. M., Extension Instructor in Greek

Henrietta Becker von Klenze, Ph. D., Extension Instructor in German Bertha Payne Bewell, Ph. B., Extension Instructor in

Kindergarten Training
Kander Radford Warren, Ph. M., Extension Instructor in

Samuel Northrup Harper, A. B., Extension Associate in the

Samuel Northrup derber, A. S., Extension Russian Language and Literature Hanry Barton Robison, Ph. D., Extension Assistant in Bibical and Patristic Greek

Yinobang Tsenshan Wang, A. B., Docent in Chinese Yohai Tsunkawa, A. B., Docent in Japanese Julia Jessie Talt, A. B., Pellow in Philosophy George Linnaeus Marsh, Ph.D. Extension Associate Professor

Annie Marien MacLean, Ph. D., Extension Assistant Professor

Myron Lucius Ashley, Ph. D., Extension Instructor in

philosophy
John William Bailey, Ph. D., Extension Instructor in
Biblical and Patristic Greek Lastitia Moon Conard, Ph.D., Extension Instructor in Comparative Religion

Harriet Crandall, A. M., Extension Instructor in English Ana Jule Rake, Ph.B., Extension Instructor in Spanish Ada Frances Knox, A. B., Extension Instructor in History Daniel Peter MacMillan, Ph. D., Extension Instructor in History

85

June 2/1910

Charlotte Jean Cipriani, Ph. D., Extension Associate in Italian

Herbert Francis Evans, A. B., D. B., Extension Associate in Practical Theology
Henry Francit Keen, Extension Associate in Accounting

Louise Mallinckrodt Kueffner, Ph.D., Extension Associate in German

Rowland Hector Mode, Fh. D., Extension Associate in Semitic Languages and Literatures

Edward James Moore, Extension Associate in Physics

Enust Ritson Devenup, A. M., Extension Professor in
Railway Technology
Arnold Bennett Hall, J. D., Extension Instructor in
Political Science
Mary Jean Lenier, S. B., Extension Instructor in Geography
Inga M. K. Allison, Ed. B. Extension Associate in Home
Recommits.

Stells Peeds, A. B., Extension Assistant in Latin
Emma Schrader, Ph. M., Extension Assistant in English
William Frank Bryan, A. M., Fellow in English
Reappointment of J.G.C. Troop and I. W. Howerth for one
year, from July 1, 1910, to the same position, at
the same salaries as now held.

The recommendations were approved and enacted, excepting that the matter of the appointment and compensa-tion of the Assistants in Physiology was referred to President Judson with power.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Chicago, June 21, 1910. Board of Trustees,

The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

Walter S. Ross.

Mr. Walter S. Ross has submitted an offer of \$17500. net for that part of sub lot one of lot two in block nineteen in fractional section fifteen Addition to Chicago, described and bounded as follows-

Eldridge

Deginning at a point in the J. line of said sub lot one, 82-1/2 ft. east of the N.W.Cor. of said sub lot one, as originally subdivided, and running thence south 40 feet to the S. line of said sub lot one, thence east along the said sub-lot one South 40 rees to the S. line of said sub 10. one, thence east along the south line of said sub lot one 30 feet, thence north 40 feet to the N. line of said sub lot one, which is the south line of Eldridge Court, thence west along the south line of Eldridge Court, sub lot one, which is the south line of Blariage town thence west along the north line of said sub lot one 30 feet to place of beginning; otherwise known as the feet lying east of and adjoining the west 82-1/2 feet of said sub lot one of but 2 in block 19 in fr. section 15 Addition to Chicago, together with all the buildings and improvements thereon,

purchaser to assume the taxes, from date of purchase.

This property is at present vacant. The present building adds little, if anything, to the value of the for suchuses as the University is at liberty to rent it for.

I should like to recommend the acceptance of the offer-Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The recommendation was approved and the sale authorized.

The Business Manager submitted the following.

June 21, 1910.

Board of Trustees Gentlemen: -

the University entered into a contract for and on account the publication of the University of Chicago Magazine, the securing of advertisery of Chicago Magazine, the securing of advertisements and subscriptions therefor.
This contract was executed, guaranteed by Isador Wilk.
Remission Wilk was and This contract was executed, guaranteed by leador Wilk. Benjamin Wilk was and is a student at the University and was engaged in this activity for the purpose of meeting struction of the contract and as to whether Mr. Wilk procured the number of subscriptions which the contract obligated him to procure; also as to whether certain lists of subscriptions are collectible and as to whose duty it is to make such collections and to asgertant whether they to make such collections and to ascertain whether they

accordance with the contention of the Press, is \$788.85. Mr. Wilk's contention is that he not only owes nothing, but the University is indebted to him in the sum of about

After considerable correspondence and negotiation Mr. Wilk has made a proposal to pay \$250. in compromise of matters in dispute. Mr. Miller advices its acceptance and I concur in the recommendation of Mr. Miller. Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The recommendation was approved and the compromise proceed was authorized.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Chicago, June 17, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen: -

LaSalle Hotel.

Messrs. Holabird & Roche, architects of the La Salle Hotel, have certified that the following is a complete list of contractors employed in the construction of the La Salle Hotel, whose claims at this date arenot either duly paid or released-

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. Tiffany Studies Paul W. Machtrieb, Assignee of	992.73 10238.42
Hilger & Co. Peoria Stene & Marble Co. Grant Marble Co.	185.95 282.00 58.00
Total	\$11758.10

Mr. Stevens requests that the securities Stevens Mr. Stevens requests that the securities
Securities left in the possession of the University secured against
mechanics' liens be turned over, except 20 Northern Recuric
4% bonds due in 1996, the market price of which at this date
is 96-1/2. I should like to ask your instructions.

Despacefully submitted, Respectfully submitted (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The request of Mr. Stevens was granted and authority given for turning over the securities except 20 Northern Pacific 4% bonds.

Escapes.

The Business Manager was authorized to have the contracts for the fire escapes required by the City on the University buildings executed the cost to be \$14,250.

Gardens

Mr. Hutchinson reported that the Committee on the terrace in the Scammon Gardens would favor the making of the terrace during the coming year and the Committee was continued and requested to make plans and secure estimates of cost and report.

The Board adjourned.

Mordsfeed

"Tuesday July 19, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees.

A quorum not being present an adjournment was taken to

Tuesday, July 20th at 2 o'clock and the meeting adjourned.

Theordsful Secretary."

The adjourned meeting of the Board of Trustees was held at 2 P. M. in the Board room. Present Messrs.

Ryerson, Judson, F. A. Smith, Bartlett, Parker, Hutchinson, and Dickerson; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messrs. E. M. Barton, E. B. Felsenthal and Jesse A. Baldwin of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Dickerson.

J. S. Mr. J. S. Dickerson was appointed Acting-Secretary Dickerson. during the absence of the Secretary.

The minutes of the annual meeting were presented and approved.

N. C. Plimpton. Mr. N. C. Plimpton was authorized to sign checks in the absence of the Secretary and of the Acting-

The Business Manager submitted the following communication with reference to Morgan Hall at Korgan Park.

June 29, 1910.

Board of Trustees The University of Chicago.

Gentlemen:

Morgan Hall.

Morgan Hall at Morgan Park, occupied by the hazard in lack of proper fire scapes. The upper floors have only the main staircase as an exit which, in case of fire, would be the main draught and would, in the opinion of the insurance people, out off all egress, the stair, too, being in quite close proximity to the boiler. If the Semimaries are to be continued in the building, it would seem that adequate protection ought to be afforded in the way of fire escapes. Considerable other repairs ought also be made to this building if it is to be permanently occupied by these schools. Morgan Hall at Morgan Park, occupied by the

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

It was voted that the Business Manager be asked to communicate with the Board of the Theological Union and that if the Union continues to occupy the building as at the Union the December of the Union Continues to occupy the building as at the December of present, it be requested to take steps to make the proper repairs upon Korgan Hall to remedy the conditions named by the Business Manager.

So. Park Imp. Asso. It was voted that the contract with the South Park Improvement Association for the removal of rubbish, etc., be renewed with the same conditions as last year and at the same price, namely, \$1500.

The following communication was received from Mr. Rverson:

July 26, 1910.

To the Board of Trustees of The University of Chicago.

Gentlemen:

Ryerson hygical Laboratory.

On account of the progress of the science the Ryesson Physical Laboratory have become very desirable. Furthernore, it is evident that the demands upon the Laboratory space will soon exceed its capacity Therefore, I propose to make certain improvements in the present building and its equipment, and to add to the capacity of the laboratory by erecting and equipping an which have been prepared by Magaza. Challenge With the same of the which have been prepared by Messre. Shepley, Rutan &

Awaiting your action on this proposal, I remain,

Very sincerely yours, (Signed) Martin A. Ryerson.

It was voted that the proposition be accepted with thanks and the communication referred to the Committee on Buildings & Grounds

Northern Baptist Convention. The Acting-Secretary presented a letter from Dr. W. C. Bitting, Corresponding Secretary of the Northern Baptist Convention, containing resolutions of appreciation and gratitude for the provision made for the recent meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention.

The letter was read and ordered placed on file.

Attendance.

President Judson reported the attendance at the University during the Summer Quarter, showing a net increase of 25 with a smaller number of unclassified students than usual but a larger number of graduates. The total number in attendance during the first term of the Summer Quarter was 2877 as compared with 2852 in 1909. There were present 959 graduate students as against 867 in 1909. In the College of Education the attendance was 681 as against 615 in 1909.

And thor's Report.

The Auditor reported a gain of receipts from the beginning of the Summer Quarter of \$5235.77, the total for the quarter being \$115,983.50.

W. H. MacLean.

Mr. M. H. MacLean was appointed Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds at a salary of \$3600. from July 1, 1910.

Foster Hall.

Upon the recommendation of the Business Manager it was voted that the work of repairing Foster Hall shall go forward and that during the time required for these repairs the dormitory be withdrawn from use.

Mrg.C.R. Barnes.

Upon the recommendation of Prosident Judson it was voted that \$1014 be appropriated for Mrs. Charles R. Barnes for the coming your for retiring allowance and same to be charged to the gift made for that purpose.

The Board adjourned.

J. S. Dickerson. Secretary Pro Tem. Halkerson acting Seets July 21/10

"Tuesday August 16, 1910.

The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M. A. Rverson in the Chair, and

Messrs. Parker, F. A. Smith, Judson, Hutchinson Donnelley and Dickerson; also, Mr. Heckman, Business Manager, and Mr. Arnatt, Auditor.

Massrs. Barton and Felsenthal notified the Secretary of their

Prayer was offered by Mr. Dickerson.

Minutes of last meeting were approved.

Cost of Arms and Seal

inability to attend.

The Committee on Coat of Arms and Seal, Mr. Hutchinson, Chairman, submitted a report as follows:

"Chicago, Aug. 16, 1910.

T. W. Goodspeed, Becretary, Board of Trustees, University of Chicago.

The Committee to whom the matter of a Coat of Arms and Seal for the University, was submitted, takes pleasure after long and patient consideration of the subject, in presenting herewith a design to be used for the Coat of Arms. It is one suggested by Pierre de Chaignon La Rose, and we

herewith submit an explanatory letter from him. The Committee have also agreed upon a design for a Seal and will submit the same at the next meeting. The Committee unanimously recommends the adoption of the Coat of Arms herewith presented. Very truly yours.

(Signed)

C. L. Hutchinson Martin A. Ryerson Harry Pratt Judson "

In connection with the report of the Committee on Coat of Arms and Seal, a letter from Pierre de Chaignon la Rose, of Boston, the designer of the coat of arms, was read by the President.

Voted that report of the Committee on Coat of Arms be adopted.

Voted that the coat of arms as shown by the design sub-mitted be adopted as that of the University.

The Auditor submitted financial reports for the year ending

June 30, 1910, as follows:

Auditor's Report

Chicago, August 15, 1910.

The Board of Trustees. The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

Herewith I submit financial reports for the year ending June 30, 1910, consisting of-1. Investments: Endowment and Special Funds. 2. Condensed Balance Sheet.

a. Special Accounts b. General Accounts

3. Condensed Statement of Budget Receipts and Expenditures.

4. Budget Receipts in detail. 5. Budget Expenditures in detail.

6. Credit Balances to be reappropriated.

7. The University Press Division Balance Sheet and Departmental Reports.

8. Comparative Statement of the University Budget Receipts and Expenditures, and the Commons Accounts for the years ending June 30, 1909, and June 30, 1910.

The total receipts on the University Budget were 1487128.19

For the former year they were

1375097.69

an increase of

112030.50

1477327.47

1336836.90

The increase is due to the following -

1. First installment of ir. Rockefeller's gift to the School of Education Increased fees from students of which 20000about \$26000 is due to placing scholarship remissions on both sides of the

budget 3. From invested funds and miscellaneous

items

32306.15 4. From items reappropriated from the surplus of last year 22194.56

The expenditures on the University Budget were For the former year they were an increase of

This increase is accounted for as follows -

Instruction 2. Books, Equipment, and Departmental 62397.59 Expense 3. Scholarships (See note on receipts) 18606-08 4. Fire Escapes 14962.50 5. Buildings and Grounds 6. General and Miscellaneous items 7334.79 10817.49

The surplus for the year is The surplus for last year was a decrease of

Before arriving at the surplus for this year the following items were charged to the budget -

1. Fire Escapes

2. Northern Baptist Convention Expense 3. Tunnel Explosion Repairs Total

14962,50 4219.33 3426.38

37529.79

22608.21

9800.72

which if not expended would have made the surplus that much greater. In my report to the Board of May 17, showing the estimated surplus on June 30, 1910, the amount was against which was to be charged as much as possible of the three special items just above mentioned. As a matter of fact there was sufficient surplus to take care of all the above items and also \$2866.66 of extra vacation credit and then leave a 9800-72 balance of or a net gain in surplus as compared with that estimate of 26226.50

There have, however, been increases in certain items of expenditures and decreases in others as shown by the budget expenditures in detail. But as indicated above the net result is a gain, and I would ask your approval for the auditing of expenditures varying from that estimate.

Under date of Jan. 19, 1909, Mr. Rockefeller made a gift of income bearing securities as of July 1, 1909, to provide for the estimated net deficit of the University of Chicago for the year 1909-10 and for permanent increase of endowment, the net year 1909 40 and for permanent intrease of endowment, the net income of which in round figures was \$40000 a year. The securities comprising this gift were Beech Creek Extension Resirond 3 1/2% Bends and United States Steel 5% Bonds, the income on the former being due in April and October and on the latter in May and November each year. When the gift was turned over to the University as of July 1, 1909, the income which had scorned at that date was charged to the University. Consequently at the close of the year June 30, 1910, in order to get the full \$40000 of income in the budget it has been necessary to make an entry charging in one accrued and crediting the budget receipts with a similar amount. It is our custom to include in the income of the year amount. It is our destant of include in the income of the year only such amount as is actually paid in, and from the surplus of last year the sun of \$8541.66 Was appropriated to place all items of a similar kind which had been formerly received from Mr. Rockefeller on the same basis as the other budget items of the University. If similar action should be taken this year, it will of course reduce the surplus by the amount of \$7910.41.

The receipts from the Commons of the University, namely The receipts from the commons of the university, Men's, Vomen's, and Lexington, and the School of Education Lunch 126739.25 For the year before they were 7634.93 a decrease of

The expenditures were Last year they were e decrease making a decrease in net of

aug 16/1910

Before arriving at the surplus for the year \$1000 has been charged to the Women's Commons and \$949.72 to the School of Education Lunch Room and credited to balances reappropriated to provide for additional equipment which is now being put in. If these charges had not been made, there would have been an increase in net as compared with the former year of 982.04 The net receipts were 396.03 Last year they were 1363.71

The net receipts were realised from the various Commons as follows -

182.60 School of Education Lunch Room Lexington Commons Total Less loss on Men's Commons 695.18

Making net receipts as above

a decrease as indicated above of

396.03

During the past year Greenwood Hall has been open for occupancy for women students and the operations of the Commons resulted as follows -

Receipts Expenditures 7377.95

126343.22

133010.47

Net Receipts

so that the gross receipts and expenditures on all the Commons including Greenwood Hall are practically what they were the year before without Greenwood Hall.

The receipts of the University College were For the former year they were an increase of 6641.80 The expenditures were 9222.11

The operations of the University Press for the year resulted in a surplus as compared with the surplus of the former year as gain of In arriving at this surplus no interest was charged on the capital of the University Press, which amounted on June 30, 1910, to \$145286.81 or \$5285.81 in excess of the limit of \$160000. The excess is due to transferring the profit of \$5828.75 to the revenue account of the University. The average capital used during the 186206.19 so that the surplus represented a return of 3.69% on the average The total receipts of the Press for the year 364280.63 for the former year they were 356246.95 a gain of 8033.69 The expenditures were 358451.88 For the former year they were 7841.45 an increase of an increase in net as above indicated

The plan for the publication of the University Journals by granting a lump sum of \$20000 a year for the subsidy, in addition to the receipts continues to work well, and all the Journals show a surplus which, subject to certain conditions, goes to a sinking fund for the benefit of the particular Journal. Surpluses are as

Biblical World	14.38
Botanical Gazette	46.39
Astrophysical Journal	107.07
Journal of Geology	138.52
Journal of Political Economy	64.29
Elementary School Teacher	74.75
School Review	8.10
Journal of Somitics	218.37
Journal of Sociology	36.11
Journal of Theology	38.06
Modern Philology	179.04

Total 925.08

The net surpluses last year amounted to so that there is a reduction during the past year of 1145.54

In accordance with the request of the Board I submit herewith a statement showing the market value of the securities on June 30, 1910, as compared with the value on the books of the

This shows an increase in value of 236127.32 se follows -

Miscellaneous Bonds Stocks		58854.62 324002.04	
s decrease in value on	Total		382856.66
Railway Bonds Street Railway Bonds		102942,46	

Elevated Railway Bonds Total 236127.32

Net increase as above

The receipts from fees, rents, stc., collected in the Registrar's Office for the past year amounted to The amount unpaid on June 30 for the past year being of which \$694.65 is due the Lecture Study Department, \$70.90 of which \$694.65 is due the Lecture Study Department, \$70.90 University items, \$191. Elementary School items, and \$186. High School items. Of the amount due the Lecture Study Department

\$346. is for the lectures delivered in June,

The amount of money received for the Student Deposit account during the year was and the amount paid out 388140.01 387974.04 The balance on June 30 to the credit of the account was 67020.62 comprising 860 accounts,

In accordance with the custom of former years I would ask that the credit balances for the year anding June 30

ing to \$33573.98 as per statement be reappropriated.

The annual report of the Auditor which appears as a preprint from the President's report is not yet printed, but when it is completed it will be presented at a subsequent meeting.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) TREVOR ARRETT.

101

The report was received and placed on file.

Voted that the request of the Auditor for approval for the auditing of expenditures varying from the estimates made on May 17, 1910, be granted.

Voted that the entry crediting the income of the year 1909-10 with \$7910.41, being the amount of income accrued on July 1, 1910,

Voted that the credit balances, as per statement following,

emounting to \$33573.98, be reappropriated.

CREDIT BALANCES TO BE REAPPROPRIATED

## FISCAL YEAR 1909-10

FISCAL YEAR 1909-10		
Sec. I. Official Entertainment (Nor Bap Con)	-	963.
Official Entertainment (Nor Bap Con)	963.	
Sec. II.		166.68
Comparative Religion Instruction	166.68	
Bec. III,		673.66
Divinity Administration Expense	143.12	
New Testament Books	81.92	
Systematic Theology Books	176.95	
Church History Books	138.88	
Swedish Books	1.31	
Dano Norwegian Books	50.	
Sociology Books	13.62	
Perindicals	31.34	
Practical Theology Books	36.52	
Practical Theology Books	the same of the sa	1957.26
Nature Study Equipment & Expense	206.13	
High School Supplies & Expense	127.24	
Elementary School Supplies & Expense	144.32	
School of Education Books	486.69	
School of Education Insurance & Repairs	992.88	
Sec. VI.	900000	11171.06
Museums		
Haskell	263.17	
Zoology	100.	
Botany	100.	
Books	2000	
Philosophy	99.69	
Psychology	209,66	
Political Science	496.81	
History	420.42	
History of Art	119.59	
Sociology	93.15	
Anthropology	74.62	
Comparative Religion	240	
Semitics	103.52	
Sanskrit	143.07	
Greek	238.64	
Latin	255.43	
Romance	70.92	
Germanic	14.99	
English	632.92	
Mathematics	378+60	
Astmony	37.86	
Physics	34.36	
Chemistry	146.82	
Geology	4.01	
Geography	220.86	
Zoology	112.64	
Anatomy	521.89	
Physiology	147.28	
Physiological Chemistry		
Botany	80.34	
Pathology	430.53	
Public Speaking	137.93	
Physical Culture	35.	
Commerce & Administration	8.46	
General Library	20.11	
	白花花	

Multiplier a Papeline Political Recentry Political Recentry Political Recentry Received Act Rece					*	
Paychology Political Monomy Political Monomy Political Monomy Political Monomy Bociclery Astronomy Political Monomy Mathematics Society Astronomy Physics Society Astronomy Physics Society So	(00	Soutimen	t e Ernense	A944-D4		
Battory of Art  Sociology  Mathamatice  Astronomy  Astronomy  Astronomy  1200.42  Bayros  Goology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Sociology  Activation  Activation  Falacontology  Physiological Chemistry  Physiological Chemistry  Bology  Physiology  Sociology  Physiology  Sociology  Sociology  Sociology  Physiology  Sociology  Soci	102	Psycho	logy	141.21		
Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Astrongy Anatomy Physics Chemistry Astrongy Anatomy Ana		Histor	v of Art	3.58		
Astronomy 1200.42 Physics 533.71 Chemistry 42.76 Ecology 326.12 Embryology 326.12 Embryology 93.93 Embryolog		Sociol Mathem	ogy	46.		
Chemistry Geology Geology Jacobox Geology Jacobox Geology Jacobox Geology Jacobox Geology Jacobox Geology Geol		Astron	omy			
Sec. 13.  Sec. 14.  Anatomy 46.09  Physiology 46.09  Physiology 54.91  Anatomy 50.00  Physiology 54.16  Anatomy 54.01  Physiology 64.16  Bolling 64.16  Sec. 14.  Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense 0.5.62  Correspondence Study Advertising 140.45  Sec. 14.  Correspondence Study Advertising 156.85  Sec. 14.  Correspondence Study Advertising 166.85  Sec. 14.  Correspondence Study Advertising 166.85  Sec. 14.  Correspondence Study Advertising 166.85  Sec. 15.  Furniture 16.85  Sec. 16.  Furniture 16.85  Sec. 17.  Furniture 16.85  Sec. 18.  Furniture 20.  Sec. 28.  Furniture 16.85  Sec. 18.  Furniture 20.  Sec. 28.  Furniture 30.  Sec. 28.  Furniture 20.  Sec. 28.  Furniture 20.  Furniture 30.  Sec. 28.  Furniture 30.  Furniture 48.  Furniture		Chemis	try			
Anatomy 95.99 Payaiology 25.99 Payaiology 95.99 Paleschicled Chemistry 95.13.13 Botamy 94.4.05 Paleschicled Chemistry 95.13.13 Botamy 94.4.05 Pateriology 95.57 Payaioni Culture 33.02 Other Departments 140.46  Sac. VIII.  Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense 456.67 Correspondence Study Advertising 115.19  Sec. IX.  Cher Departments Printing 156.85  Sec. X.  Purniture 158.21 Payaire & Alterations (Fire Escapes) 14952.50  Fomen's Commons 1000.  School of Education Lunch Room 949.72  Academy Salance Voted that \$949.19 in balances recognized, transferred to which was set aside for Hobgan Park Academy account to payains pay salary of Mr. Abells if called for at the end of called for the transferred to Endget Churplus Account.  President Juston Submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Regiment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Hya.R.Robinson The appointment of Mass Eva R. Robinson as 1910, at a salary of magnet 15, 1910.  Repartment of Regiment of Mass Eva R. Robinson as 1910, at a salary of salary and salary of salary of salary of salary and salary of salary of salary of salary of salary of salary of salary and salary of		Geolog	y	325.12		
Physiology Physiology Physiology Physiology Physiology Palaeentology Palaeentology Palaeentology Palaeentology Palaeentology Palaeentology Physiology Physiology Palaeentology Palaeentology Physiology Physiolog		Embryo:	logy			
Physiological Chemistry Palsentology Palsentology Palsentology Payrical Culture Physiology Physiola Culture Sci. VIII. Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense Orrespondence Study Supplies & Expense Sec. VIII. Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense Orrespondence Study Advertising  Bes. IV. Other Departments Printing 156.85  Sec. X. Furniture Repairs & Alterations Repairs & Alterations Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes) Repairs & Commons  School of Education Lunch Ross  John of Study Alterations School of Education Lunch Ross  Academy Balance Voted that \$949.18 in balances resuprepriated, Surplus Physislary of Mad for Horgan Park Academy account to Pay salary of Mad for Horgan Park Academy account to Pay salary of Mad for Horgan Park Academy account.  President Judon submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Rupinment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Was.R.Robinnon The appointment of Mass Eva R. Robinson as 1910. at a sulary of Was Judo as appropriated in the DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee 1. Appointment of Marin La Heslee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1400, the same to be chemical pay 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1400, the same to be chemical assets of the Paterson Assistant in Professor Hordand, absent on vonction credit  Paterson  Assistant in Professor Hordand, absent on vonction credit  Paterson  La Papointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of \$1500 at 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to Massagement belance, F.15, Par. 43.  DEPARTMENT OF ECHISTRY  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Bulker Supplies and the Study Academy Winter and Bulcot.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. H. Bulkins to an Assistantship Bulker Supplies and the Study Academy Winter and Bulcot.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Bulkins to an Assistantship Bulker Supplies and Academy Winter and Bulcot.		Physio	logy	93.99		
Sac. VIII.  Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. VIII.  Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. IX.  Sec. IX.  Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. IX.  Sec. IX.  Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. IX.		Physic	logical Chemistry	331.13		
Expense Colors Departments (18.12)  Sac. VIII.  Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense (18.12)  Sac. VIII.  Correspondence Study Advertising (18.19)  Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing (18.19)  Sec. IX.  Furniture (18.18)  Repairs & Attenations (Fire Recapes) (18.21)  Repairs & Attenations (Fire Recapes) (18.21)  Repairs & Attenations (Fire Recapes) (18.21)  School of Education Lunch Room (18.21)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Total (18.22)  Total (18.22)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Academy Balance (18.21)  Total (18.22)  Total (18.22)  Total (18.22)  Academy Balance (18.22)  Total (18.22)  Total (18.22)  Academy Balance (18.22)  Total (18.22)  To		Botany				
Sac. VIII. Correspondence Study Supplies & Expense Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. IX. Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX. Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX.  Furniture Repairs & Alterations Repairs &		Physics	lology al Culture	355.57		
Correspondence Study Advertising  Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing  Sec. IX.  Furniture  Repairs & Alterations  Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  Academy Salance  Voted that \$949.16 in balances reappropriated, Surplus  Pay selary of Hr. Abell if Called for at the end of two years from date of two payers from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Five.R.Robinson  The appointment of Mise Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (F. d.)  Budget (F. d.)  EMPARTMENT OF ROMANDE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee  1. Appointment of Shirley Cale Patterson as Salanting Processor Howland, absent on vacation cresit (P.10.)  EMPARTMENT OF EXCLISION of Shirley Cale Patterson as Assisting Processor Howland, absent on vacation cresit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF EXCLISION 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, appropriately 40000, the same to be charged to the on vacation cresit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF EXCLISION  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$2400 instead of Quicous as Appropriated to the on vacation cresit (P.10.)  Mrs. Edith  Poster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Vanter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. N. Waterns  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters has alway of 4400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick  2. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters and waters and as alway of 4400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick  2. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters and assistant printing and partition of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters, at a salary of 4400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick		Other I	Departments			
Sec. IX.  Other Departments Printing  Sec. X.  Furniture  Repaire & Alterations  Bonarre & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  William & Academy Alterations (Fire Escapes)  William & Academy Balance  Voted that \$949.18 in balances reappropriated, Surplus  Academy Balance  Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, Surplus  Pay selary fall for Norman Academy account to Pay selary fall for Academy account to Pay selary fall for Academy but was not  called for, be transferred to Budget Surplus Account.  President Judeon submitted recommendations from the  Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson  The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Loddings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (Ft. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROHANGE LANGUAGES  Marin La Meelee  1. Appointment of Marin La Meelee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to a charged to the appropriation for (F.10.)  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley cale Patterson as as as alary of Shool, the same to be charged to the DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. M. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1.400 instead of \$1.200, and his salary to be charged to the appropriation for from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to the appropriation for Academy of \$4000 the same to be charged to the DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. M. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1.400 instead of \$1.200, and his salary to be charged to unassigned belance, F.15, Par. \$3.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTEY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of Oct. Academy, winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of Oct. Academy, winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of Oct. Academy, winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of Oct. Academy, of \$400, as provided in the		Sec. VIII.			576.88	
Sec. X.  Furniture Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  Formal's Commons  School of Education Lunch Room  Total  Academy Balance  Voted that \$949.18 in balances reappropriated, transferred to which was set saids for lidgen Park Academy account to pay salary of Hr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Surplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Truttees.  Real Recommendations to the Board of Truttees.  Real Recommendations to the Board of Truttees.  Real Recommendations to the Board of Balance as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (p. 8) and of 100 as appropriated in the Impartment of Real Real Recommendations of the Samulary of Samular Samu		Correspor	idence Study Supplies & Exper	458.67		
Sec. X.  Furniture Repairs & Alterations Regarder & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  Former's Commons  1000.  School of Education Lunch Room  Total  Academy Balance Voted that \$949.10 in balances rempyrepriated for two years from date of closing the Academy account to pay salary of Hr. Abells transferred to which was set aside for lidegan Park Academy account to years from date of closing the Academy account.  Passident Judenn submitted recommendations from the committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Rea.R.Robinson  The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 5)  EMPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee  1. Appointment of Marin La Meelee as Instructor in \$1400, the same year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of sasisting Professor Hordland, absent on vacation credit (P.10.)  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000 the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  EMPARTMENT OF ROMANCE ANGUAGES.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  EMPARTMENT OF ROMANCE ANGUAGES.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  EMPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Epring Quarters, at a salary of \$4000, as provided in the Guaget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Epring Quarters, at a salary of \$4000, as provided in the Guaget.			and advertising	118.19		
Sec. X.  Furniture Repairs & Alterations Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes)  Winner's Commons  School of Education Lunch Room  Total  Academy Balance Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, transferred to which was set aside for indepen Park Academy account to Burplus  Pay salary of Hr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Endget Surplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trutees.  Eva.R.Robinson  The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 5)  Marin La Meelee  1. Appointment of Marin La Meelee as Instructor in \$1400, the sums to be cherged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as act a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, appropriation from Yang of Shirley Gale Patterson Assistant in Tendence of Store Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned belance, F.15, Part-S.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned belance, F.15, Part-S.)  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Epring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddin, Winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddin, Winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddin, Winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick		Other Der	partments Printing	156.95	156.85	
Repairs & Alterations (Fire Escapes) 14862.60  Women's Commons  School of Education Lunch Room 949.72  Total 33575.98  Academy Balance Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, Surplus Page and Academy Balance Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, Surplus Page and Academy account to Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Bya.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eya R. Robinson as 1610, at a 1640, at a 2640, at		Sec. X.		100:00	15050 90	1
School of Education Lunch Room  Total  Total  33573.98  Academy Balance  Voted that \$949.16 in balances reappropriated, surplus pay salary of Hr. Abell Morgan Park Academy account to burplus pay salary of Hr. Abell Morgan Park Academy account to called for at the end of called for instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Rea.R.Robinson  The appointment of Hiss Eve R. Robinson as listed at a salary of \$1200, as appropriated in the DEFARTHENT OF ROMANDE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee  1. Appointment of Harin La Heslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$100.  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of 100.  Appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabe  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabe, Instructor, to date from Sully Instead of October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabe  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabe, Instructor, to date from Sully Instead of October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF CHARISTRY.  DEPARTMENT OF CHARISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. Z. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Gale of \$400 as appropriation for Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Gale Gale of \$400 as provided in the Gale of \$400 as provided in the Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Gale Gale of \$400 as provided in the Gale of \$400 a		Furniture	174		TOANGEOR	
School of Education Lunch Room  Q49.72  Total  Total  33573.98  Academy Balance  Voted that \$949.16 in balances reappropriated, surplus pay salary of Hr. Abells in called for at the end of two years from date to losing the Academy account to pay salary of Hr. Abells if called for at the end of called for the two years from date Budget Surplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Bys.R.Robinson  The appointment of Huse Eve R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 5)  DEFARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee  1. Appointment of Harin La Heslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of 100, the one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for appropriation for appropriation for appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabe  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabe, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabe  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabe, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of \$1200. The addition of \$2500 income of \$1200 instead of \$1200. The addition of \$2500 income of \$1200 income		Repairs &	Alterations (Fire Escapes)	878.18		
School of Education Lunch Room  Total  Total  35573.98  Academy Balance Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, transferred to which was set acide for lidgan Park leadeny account to pay sealary of Mr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Surplus Account.  President Judeon submitted reaccumendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Rva.R.Robinson  The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as lispector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 6)  DEFARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelce  1. Appointment of Marin La Meelce as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for glido), the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10)  Sairley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of mappropriation for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint to recover her health.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Vatkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick  G.A.Reddick				14302.00	1000	
Academy Balance Voted that \$949.18 in balances reappropriated, transferred to which was set saids for Norgan Park Academy account to pay salary of Mr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Surplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Reva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as leid, at a salary of #1200, as appropriated in the Bugget (p. 5)  DEFARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meelee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for assisting Professor Houland, absent on vacation credit (p.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a selary of resulting Professor Houland, absent on vacation credit (p.10.)  DEFARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of Ottober 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to the con vacation credit (p.10.)  Mrs.Edith 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint to recover her health.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick 2. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick 2. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G. A. Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick 3.						
Academy Balance Voted that \$949.19 in balances reappropriated, transferred to which was set saids for Horgan Park Academy account to pay salary of Mr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from date of Josing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Surplus Account.  President Judeon submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Reva.R.Robinson The appointment of Hars Eva R. Robinson as 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as appropriated in the Budget (P. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANOE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Harin La Heslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of willow, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 3. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of wilcoo, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balence, P.15, Par. 45.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of V1200. The addition of \$200  Mrs. Edith Coster Flint 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins in quantitative analyses for the Autumn, Winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Eddth, as provided in		John of Edito	ation Lunch Room		949.72	
pay salary of Hr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from dabells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Eurplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as lingoetor of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 6)  DEPARTMENT OF ROHANGE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee 1. Appointment of Marin Le Meelee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Frofessor Howland, absent on vacation credit  Patterson Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.45.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of P. Z. Watkins to an Assistantship Byring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Ecdden, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Ecdden, as provided in the					The same of the sa	
pay salary of Hr. Abells if called for at the end of two years from dabells if called for at the end of two years from date of closing the Academy, but was not called for, be transferred to Budget Eurplus Account.  President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as lingoetor of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 6)  DEPARTMENT OF ROHANGE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meelee 1. Appointment of Marin Le Meelee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Frofessor Howland, absent on vacation credit  Patterson Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.45.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of P. Z. Watkins to an Assistantship Byring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Ecdden, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Ecdden, as provided in the		Academy Balanc	e Voted that \$949.19 in	balances reappropriated	1.	
President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as appropriated in the Bunget (r. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned believe, F.15, Par.45.)  MYS.Edith 2. Leave of absence for MYS. Edith Foster Flint to recover her health.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Bunget.  G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Fedding.		Surplus	pay salary of Hr. Abella	gan Park Academy accoun	nt to	
President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction and Equipment as follows:  Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as appropriated in the Bunget (r. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned believe, F.15, Par.45.)  MYS.Edith 2. Leave of absence for MYS. Edith Foster Flint to recover her health.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Bunget.  G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Fedding.			two years from date of clos	sing the Academy, but Wa	as not	
Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Eva.R.Robinson The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (P. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be tharged to unassigned balance, P.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Feddick			Dwarfs to Table Banklerred	to Budget Surplus Accou	int.	
Recommendations to the Board of Trustees.  Bya.R.Robinson  The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Budget (p. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANOE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee  1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (p.10).  Shirley Cale  2. Appointment of Shirley Cale Patterson as at a salary of 1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit  Shirley Gale  2. Appointment of Shirley Cale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200 from July 1 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200 from July 1 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200 from July 1 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200 for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Budget.  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddick		Comp	attee on Instruction and Far	recommendations from th	16	
The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Eudget (P. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200  Mrs.Edith 500 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200  Mrs.Edith 500 instead of winter Quartere, with salary, in order for the Autumn and Winter Quartere, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick						
The appointment of Miss Eva R. Robinson as Inspector of Lodgings, for one year, from July 1, Eudget (P. 5)  DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in \$1400, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200  Mrs.Edith 500 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200  Mrs.Edith 500 instead of winter Quartere, with salary, in order for the Autumn and Winter Quartere, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick		Reco	ommendations to the Board of	Trustees.		
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISERY.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISERY.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit  Shirley Cale 2. Appointment of Shirley Cale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.45.)  Mrs. Edith Foster Flint 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A. Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick as provided in the		Eva.R.Robinsor	The appointment			
DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES.  Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$100, the same to be charged to the appropriation for (P.10.)  Shirley Gale 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith 500 Instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200  Mrs.Edith Foster Flint 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quartere, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick			1910, at a salary of size	one year, from July 1,		100
Marin La Meslee 1. Appointment of Marin La Meslee as Instructor in French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as 2. Appointment of Shirley Gale Patterson as at a salary of \$1000, the same to be charged to the on vacation credit (P.10.)  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo 1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, P.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith 2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins 1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick			Budget (P. 5)	as appropriated in the		
French, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation credit  Shirley Gale  Patterson  Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Meddich.		DEPARTMENT OF	ROMANCE LANGUAGES.			
assisting Professor Howland, absent on vacation for (P.10.)  Shirley Cale  Patterson  Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for appropriation for assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith  Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Meddich.		Marin La Mesle	e 1. Appointment			
Shirley Gale  Patterson  Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$12400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick			French, for one year, from	n La Mesles as Instruct July 1, 1910, at a sala	or in	
Shirley Gale  Patterson  Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  C. H. Grabo  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$12400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.43.)  Mrs.Edith Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick			assisting Professor Howland	ed to the appropriation	for	
Assistant in French, for one year, from October 1, 1910, appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$200 Mrs.Edith  Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick		Shirley Gale	2 America	, 6000110 411 1000001011 011		1
appropriation for assisting Professor Howland, absent  DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$200 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$2500 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$2500 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$2500 instead of \$2500 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$2500 instead of \$2500 instead of \$2500. (The addition of \$2500 instead		Patterson	Assistant in French, for on	ley Gale Patterson as	1910.	
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.  1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of \$1200. (The addition of \$200 Mrs.Edith  Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick			appropriation for assisted	ame to be charged to th	e	/
1. Appointment of C. H. Grabo, Instructor, to date from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$\text{c}\$ to be \$\$\text{\$\tex{			on vacation credit (P.10.)	Processor Howland, abs	ent	
from July 1 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be \$1400 instead of October 1, 1910, and his salary to be charged to unassigned balance, F.15, Par.45.)  Mrs.Edith  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Meddick		DEPARTMENT OF	ENGLISH.			
Mrs.Edith Foster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. M. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick		C. H. Grabo	1. Appointment of C		1	
Poster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick			to be \$1400 instead of Octo	ber 1, 1910, and his sa	lary	2
Poster Flint  2. Leave of absence for Mrs. Edith Foster Flint for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick			to be charged to unassigned	O. (The addition of \$2	00	
for the Autumn and Winter Quarters, with salary, in order to recover her health.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Feddick		Mrs.Edith				
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  1. Appointment of P. H. Watkins to an Assistantship Spring Quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Feddick		TINE	for the Autumn and W.	r Mrs. Edith Foster Fli	nt	
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.  P. H. Watkins  in quantitative Analysis for the Autumn, Winter and Spring quarters, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddick			mealth.	uarters, with salary, i	n order	
in Quantitative Analysis for the Autumn, Winter and Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Reddick		DEPARTMENT OF	CHEMISTRY.			
Budget.  Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddick			3 Amnoine			
Budget.  Budget.  G.A.Reddick  2. Appointment of G. A. Beddick			in Quantitative Analysis for	. Watkins to an Assista	ntship	1
G.A.Reddick 2. Appointment of G. A. Bedden			Budget. at a salar	y of \$400, as provided	in the	-
Assistanthing for the Autumn, Vinter and Spring Quarters at a colery of \$500. as appropriated in the Budget.		G.A.Reddick	2 Annother			1
as appropriated in the Budget.			Assistanthip for the Autum	. Reddick to a Research		
	-		odaty of eson, as ann	ropriated in the Budget	arters	

5. Appointment of Ethel Hary Terry, Assistant, to an Associateahip in Chemistry, for one year, from July 1, 1910, without change in salary. (Not to do the full work of an Associate; salary, \$500, with additional compensation when special work is done.) Ethel Mary 4. Promotion of Hermann Irving Schlesinger, Associate, to an Instructorship in Chemistry, for three years, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$1200, \$1400 and \$1500 respectively. (The addition of \$200 to be charged to Schlesinger unassigned balance, P.15, Par.43.) Alan W.C. 5. Promotion of Alan W. C. Menzies, Research Associate, to an Instructorship in Chemistry for three Menzies years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200,\$1400 and \$1600 respectively. (The addition of \$200 to be charged to unassigned balance, P.15, Par. 43.) DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY. 1. Appointment of A. C. Trowbridge to an Instructor-ship for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1400, to be charged to the salary of T. C. Chamberlin. A.C. Trowbridge 2. Appointment of Rollin T. Chamberlin to an Rollin T. Instructorship for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1600, the same to be charged to the salary of Chamberlin Charles Kenneth 3. Appointment of Charles Kenneth Leith as Professorial Lecturer in Pre-Cambrian Geology, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, the same to be Leith charged to the salary of T. C. Chamberlin. DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY. James Patterson Promotion of James Patterson, Assistant, to an Instructorship, for three years, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, \$1400 and \$1600 respectively. (The addition of \$200 to be charged to instruction in the Department. ) DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY. 1. Appointment of the following Assistants, for A.C.Koch A.B.Luckhardt three quarters from October 1, 1910, all as appropriated in the Budget: H.O.Lussky E.L. Scott F. C. Koch F.M. Drennen A.B.Luckhardt 400

600 B. L. Scott

2. Appointment of Edwin M. Miller as Assistant in Experimental Therapeutics, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500, the same to be charged to the Edwin M. Hiller special gift.

Hasselbring

1. Appointment of Heinrich Hasselbring, Ph.D., as Instructor, for the Winter Quarter, 1911. (It is understood that Dr. Hasselbring will give three majors of instruction, his makery to be 4700, the same to be charged to the appropriation for Professor Barnes.)

2. \$1500 from the appropriation for Professor Barnes to be transferred to unassigned balance, P.15, Par.43.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

John Foots Norton

1. Appointment of John Poote Norton as Laboratory Assistant for three Quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a select of 1600. salary of \$600.

2. Appointment of Elvis Nichols Class a Laboratory Elvo Nichols Assistant for three Quarters, from October 1, 1910, at Class a salary of \$200.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Reappointment of Frederic Mason Blanchard as Assistant Professor, for four years, from October 1,1910, at a salary of \$2500. (The addition of \$250 to be Blanchard charged to unappropriated balance. )

TEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Theodora Burnham Appointment of Theodora Burnham as Assistant, for otober 1, 1910, at a salary of

It is recommended that the source or frustees of purpose of the university adopt a resolution expressing their disapproval of the appointment of other representatives of the University to the Bradley Board. The Bradley Board will then accept the resignations, and appoint in the

of Peoria or vicinity. It is understood that the Bradley Board will then adopt a new by-law providing for a Committee of Five on Instruction and Curriculum, two of whom shall be representatives of the University of Chicago The affiliation between the two institutions will remain, the University of Chicago having no voice and no responsibility in financial matters, but retaining a controlling voice on matters of faculty, curriculum, and educational policy, subject of course to the financial adjustments made by the Bradley Beard. 8

11)4

Voted, that the report of the President in the matter of Bradley Polytechnic Institute be approved, and that in accordance with the recommendation of that report, the Board disapprove the appointment of further representatives of the University on the Bradley Board.

W.I.Thomas

Voted, that Associate Professor W.I.Thomas be granted leave of absence with salary for one Quarter in each year for a period of not to exceed five years beginning October 1, 1910, in order to carry on research in race psychology under the terms of a gift made for that purpose by Miss Helen Culver; provided that such leave is conditional on the continuance of said work under the terms of said gift.

Extra Vacation Credits Yoted, (1) That Professor J. Laurence Laughlin's salary payments of August 1, September 1 and October 1, 1910, be charged to his extra vacation credit, and that hereafter his year begins October 1 instead of July 1.

(2) That the remainder of his extra vacation credit now accrued, with a full value of 91750, be commuted for cash at the usual rate, and that payment of the same be authorized . 91155.67.

Voted, (1) That excess vacation Fredit of Associate Professor Gordon J. Laing, now accrued, with a full value of \$666.67, be commuted for cash at the usual rate, and that payment of the same be authorized - \$444.44.

(2) That for the second term of the Summer Quarter, 1910, payment in cash at the usual rate be authorized for Associate Professor Leing, instead of wacation credit.

N.C.Plimpton

Voted, that in the absence of the Auditor, Mr.N.C. Plimpton be appointed to audit payments as Auditor pro tem.

J.F. Moulds

Voted, that John F. Moulds be authorized to countersign checks in place of the Secretary and Acting Secretary.

Brown Estate

Voted to refer to Finance Committee, with power to bid in the property, in the Brown Estate, at 647-48 W. Madison St., Chicago, 35-1/5 x 100 ft., if deemed

C.E. Hewit

Voted to approve action of the Business Manager in permitting \$2000 balance of losm of \$5000 to Dr. C.E. Hewitt, to remain as past due paper for the present.

Assessment on Cottage Grove Ave. Lots Voted, that the Business Manager be permitted to allow assessment upon lots 34 to 46 on the east side of Cottage Grove Avenue, between 55th and 59th Streets, to stand on condition that the eight other lots similarly situated consent to the assessment.

Yerkes Observatory Grounds Voted, that \$200. be appropriated from the accumulated surplus for care of grounds of Yerkes Observatory.

Taxes Exempted The Business Manager reported that the following property has been marked exempt from taxation by the Board of Review,

"Chicago August 3, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago.

Gentlemen: -

The following property has been marked exempt from taxation by the Board of Review5835 Kimbark Avenue: now used as the School of Education Club House.
5825 -7 Kimbark Avenue: Kimbark Hall.
The cast 29.4 feet of lot 3, and lots 4 to 15 inclusive, in block 5, in Clark, Hartin & Layton's subdivision, being the east half of the block

Marie Control of the		
	114 Ph.B. Charles Ingalls Yule, 57 Hitchcock	Grace Miriam Charles - Plant Morphology, Plant Physiology
	The Divinity School	Grace Mirism Charles - Plant Morphology, Plant Physiology 5515 Woodlawn Ave  Ira Harris Derby - Chemistry, Physics
	1. For the Degree of Masters	Ire Harris Derby - Chemistry, Physics
	A. M. Floyd Erwin Bernard, 5400 Ellis Ave	Lyme Center, N. H.
H- Lin	A. M. John Solon Bridges, 125 So. Div. Hall A. M. Egbert Le Roy Dakin, 5815 Drexel Ave	Frances Fenton - Sociology, Political Economy 1326 E. 58th St
	A. M. Jesse Samuel Dancey, 5736 Frexel Ave A. M. Aaron Phinius Drucker, 6052 Monroe Ave	Mabel Ruth Fernald - Psychology, Philisophy
	A. M. Lola May Kidwall, 4948 Indiana Ave.	Psychology Laboratory
	Ph.M. Alva Wilmott Taylor, 5601 Monroe Ave	Thomas Haigh Clenn - Bacteriology, Physiological Chemistry 5602 Drexel Ave
4-1-1-	2. For Degree of Bachelor of Divinity	Mary Holmes Stevens Hayes (Mrs.) - Psychology, Anatomy
HAM	John Lyle Donovan, Jr., 130 South Divinity Nelson Alexander Harkness, 127 South Divinity	9 Sibley Place, Rochester N. Y.
1-1-1-	Norman Joseph Were, 44 Middle Divinity	Prederick Goodrich Henke - Philosophy, Psychology 6110 Ellis Ave
THE	3. Reenacted Bachelor of Divinity	Edgar Mutchinson Johnson - Political Reconomy, Mathematics
THE	Eric Johan Nordlander, 427 Federal Ave. McKeesport, Pa.	19 North Hall
11-1-4-	The Divinity School	Arthur Leslie Keith - Greek, Latin Ansel Alphonso Knowlton 9 Physics, Chemistry
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	For Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	Ryerson Laboratory
	Harris Lachlan Mac Meill - New Testament, Greek	Stewart Joseph Lloyd - Chemistry, Geology 5509 Greenwood Ave
	5648 Drexel Ave.	David Richard Moore - History, English
	The Graduate School	John Colin Moore - Chemistry, Physics
	For the Degree of Masters	817 E. 58th St
	A. M. Claude Collier Alexander, 6103 Greenwood Ave S. M. Warder Clyde Allee, 935 # E. 60th St.	William Cabler Moore - Chemistry, Physics 42 Snell Hall
	A. W. Joseph M. Handler, 6036 Ingleside Ave	Hector Macpherson - Sociology, Political Economy
	Ph.M. Lou Etta Broater, 5551 Lexington Ave	144 Divinity
	A. M. Jeanne Arivilda Buckmaster, 6030 Ingloside Ave A. M. Alexander Royal Coburn, 5471 Lexington Ave Ph.M. Harrison Charles C.	Arthur Dunn Pitcher - Mathematics, Astronomy 20 Hitcheock
HALL	A. M. Semiel Arthum David unpacker, 41 Middle Divinity	Matthew Lyle Spencer - English Literature, English Language
HELL	Ph.M. Walter Clifton Wy, 0024 Jefferson Ave	5660 Madison Ave.
FF LEAL	A. W. Reshard Labor Dexington Ave.	Fred Wilbert Upson - Chemistry, Physiological Chemistry 21 Hitchcock Hall
THE LABOR.	S. M. John Frederick Kelly, 975 E. 50th St. FP. M. Manuel Larkin, 5343 Prairie Ave	Clara Jean Weidenseal - Paychology, Philosophy
THE WAY		Psychology Laboratory
TOTAL	Ph.M. John R. Pelsme 6000, Wonroe Ave.	Marion Ballantyne White (Miss) - Mathematics, Astronomy 5467-Lexington Ave.
15-14-14-	Ph.M. Ida Christina Raid Strong and Station, N. J.	waringout ave.
THE HAR	A. M. Trwin Macronic Biography	Mary Sophie Noung - Plant Morphology, Plant Reology & Plant Physiology 1223 E. 57th St.
THE PERSON	c William Jon Cal Jackson Blvd.	The Law School
THE H	S. M. Harriet Swell, Green Hall Ph.M. Lona Beerman Shepherd (Wrs.), 5622 Ellis Ave A. M. James Blaine Shours & co. 2022	1. For the Degree of L L. B.
11-4-1	C M Tolond Buthana 19 of Onell Mall	William Bridges Thayer 1326 Madison Park
UL HAR	A. M. Albert Augustus Trever, 5622 Ellis Ave S. M. Marguerite Criffith Tyler Green Hall	
	A. M. Albert angustus Trever, 5622 Ellis Ave S. M. Marguerite Oriffith Tyler, Green Hall Ph.M. Prancesco Ventresa, C/o Green Hall Ph.M. Mabel Elisabeth Wren, 5555 Woodlawn Ave	2. For the Degree of J. D.
Milit	For Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	Roy Hood Beeler, A. B. 5729 Monroe Ave.
	Henry Foster Adams - Psychology, Philosophy Psychology Laboratory	Vernon Frieze, A. B.
HI2 HIST		Lockwood, No.
FILM IN	Charles Orville Applemen - Botany, Bacteriology	Elias Heckman Henderson, Ph. B. 5017 Fifth Ave
FIF INT		William Roy Peacock, S. B.
HALL	2010 Weyer	1442 %. 55th St.
FF BIT	George William Bartelmez, Zoology, Anatomy	Tilden Hendricks Stearns, A. B. 37 Snell Hall
HARIT	William Hunt Bates - Mathematics, Astronomy 5555 Woodlawn Ave	Jay H. Stockman, A. B.
11-11	3333 MOULIAMI 179	923 E. 60th St.
HELLE	Louis Begeman - Physics, Mathematics North Hall	Frank Eckle Taylor, A. B. 5643 Drexel Ave.
HELLE	Emma Perry Carr - Chemistry, Physiological Chemistry	AAAD BAAVAT VAS
1	Coshocton, Ohio.	

The Business Manager submitted a report from the Committee on Press and

Extension. After consideration of said report and the recommendation contained therein, it was voted that the following books be published, as recommended by the

Director of the Press, viz:

"l. A volume entitled, "The Rural Church," by President Kenyon L. Butterfield, of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, as a property book. work is a sociological study and will form a companion piece to "Chapters in Rural Progress," by the same author. Of the latter we have sold 1265 copies, and it is probable that there will be a demand for the book for several years to come.

2. A volume entitled, "The Meaning of Social Science," by Professor Albion W. Small, as a property book.

3. A volume entitled, "Current Educational Problems," by Dr. Ella Flagg Young, Superintendent of Schools of Chicago, as a property volume. This book will be a collection of papers by Mrs. Young and will undoubtedly be in considerable demand among educators connected with the public schools of the country.

4. A Syllabus of Political Economy Courses, edited by members of the Department of Political Economy, for use mainly in the classes of the University, Mr. L. C. Marshall managing editor, as a property book.

5. In connection with the series of Constructive Bible Studies a Teacher's Manual and Pupil's text of the Hebrew Prophets, by Miss Georgia L. Chamberlin, assisted by Dr. J. M. P. Smith, as a property book."

After consideration it was also voted that the matter of entering into contracts for agencies abroad be referred to the Press Committee with power to act.

After further consideration of matters contained in the report it was voted that \$5,000.00 be loaned from the Working Fund to the Press, to be repaid on or before

The Chairman of the Committee on a University Seal reported certain suggestions for inscription in the book design for the coat of arms adopted at the previous meeting of the Board, viz:

- Veri tatem Qucero et Servo
- Veri Tatem Quae Rimus 2.
- Veritas pro vita 3-
- Cognoscetis veritatem et veritas liberavit vos 4.
- Truth and Liberty (Latin or English)
- Truth (Latin or English)
- Truth the Supreme Thing (Latin or English)
- The Truth Shall Make You Free (Latin or English N. This, however, is the same as the mottoe of Hopkins: Veritas Vos Liberabit.
- Sine Lege Nulla Libertas N. This recognizes law as the fundamental basis of liberty in opposition to mere anarchy. It is as true of an educational institution as of the republic.
- 10. Magna Vis Veritatis
- Dixit Deus Fiat Lux 11.
- 12. Fist Lux

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Landon protecu

"Tuesday, September 20, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held at 2 P. M. in the Board Room. There were present M. A. Rverson in the chair. and Messrs. Judson, Barton, Parker, F. A. Smith, W. A. Smith, Felsenthal, Donnelley, Hutchinson and Goodspeed; also Mr.

Word was received from Messrs. Dickerson, McCormick and Baldwin of their inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the meetings of August 16 and August 30 were presented and approved.

The financial reports for the first two months Report. of the year were submitted and ordered placed on file.

The Auditor added the following explanation:

You will note from Statement #5 that there is a decrease in net earnings on budget account of \$26493.33 of which \$25898.87 is due to decreased receipts and \$594.46 to increased expenditures. Reasons for this decrease are as explained in the following note in that statement-

"In the Budget Receipts of last year was included \$22194.56 of items reappropriated from the surplus account. Allowing for that, the decrease in receipts from the regular items is \$3704.31. The receipts from students are \$1619.52 more than last year, so that the decrease of \$3704.31 is composed of decreases from investment accounts due to the vacancy of Lake & Market Street property and the variation in the date of receipt of income. Of the items in last year's budget which were provided for from the appropriation of \$22194.56 from surplus account comparable items amounting to \$13800. are not included in the budget expenditures of this year. After making allowances for the above variations the net receipts are about \$9000. less than for the corresponding period of last year.

An analysis of the actual budget receipts and expenditures for last year gives the fellowing deductions for the budget of the current year: The actual receipts last year were \$1479717.70 but from that figure should be deducted \$22194.56 of items provided for from the surplus account. On the other hand there should be added the \$7910.41 being income secured on Mr. Rockerslaris gift which was income accrued on Mr. Rockefeller's gift which was deducted from last year's budget but which will be included in this year and also add \$2812.50 for increased earnings on New York Central Stock if the present rate continues. On this basis the income for the current year should be \$1468246.13. The arrangitudes of the current year should be \$1468246.13. The arrangitudes of the current years are the current of the cu budget expenditures for last year were 1477327.47 but the following items were included which will not appear in the current year's budget-

Fire Escapes No. Baptist Convention 4219.33 Tunnel Explosion Retiring Allowance Special Appropriation for Books and Equipment 7500-

36408.21

which would leave the budget expenditures \$1440919.26 or \$27326.87 less than the receipts. In other words if the receipts for the current year remain on the

basis as those of last year they will exceed the budget estimate \$1435223. by \$33023. and if the expenditures remain on the same basis as last year with the elimination of those special items they will exceed the budget estimate by \$5696.26, leaving the net gain \$27326.87 so that there is a leeway of diminished receipts or increased expenditures to that extent if all the other items remain stationary. At the present time, however, no income is being received from the Market & Lake Street Property from which \$5221. was received last year, and there is about \$5000. more depreciation to other buildings to be charged this year.

The Commons Accounts show an increase in net of \$1289.40.

The debit to the University Press on August 31 is \$155184.94 or \$10184.94 in excess of the capital allowed. I have withheld the payment of vouchers, except in case of those where there was a discount for prompt payment and in case of the payroll, until a sufficient amount of receipts is taken in in the month of September to cover it. The debit to the University Press on August 31, 1909, was \$152075.01 so that there is an increase this year of \$2015.85. Owing to the fact that the heavy purchases of the Press are made between the months of September and April, the Board at the corresponding September and April, the Board at the corresponding meeting last year granted the Press an additional capital of \$15000 until April 1, 1910. The loan was repaid on that date. At the meeting held august 30 the Board authorised the loan of \$5000 to the Press capital or \$10000 less than was allowed at the same period last year. It will be seen from the above figures that the Press account this year is in need of a loan aqual to that which was year is in need of a loan equal to that which was

I am enclosing herewith statement of extra vacation credit showing a total of \$97489. In socordance with the new plan this has been entered up on the books as a debit to the University and a credit to an account called "Entra Vacation Credit Diversity and hereafter the amount of instruction Unpaid" and hereafter the amount of instruction Unpaid and heresiter the amount of instruction given in any particular year whether paid or not will be charged to the budget of the year so that the debit ascount appearing on the ledger should not be added to but be disinshed by appropriations for that nurpose as rapidly as acceptable. for that purpose as rapidly as possible

I am sending herewith copies of my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1910, preprinted from the Precident's Report, and certified to as to its correctness by Ernest Reckitt & Company, and multiple accompany.

President Ryerson submitted the appointments on the Standing Committees as follows:

September 20, 1910.

To the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago, Gentlemen:

Standing Committees.

I hereby submit for your action, the appointment of Committees for the current year, as

Committee on Finance and Investment.

Messrs. A. C. Bartlett C. L. Hutchinson D. G. Hamilton Jesse A. Baldwin Franklin MacVeagh

Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

Messrs. C. L. Hutchinson Harold F. McCornick Howard G. Grey Jesse A. Baldwin T. E. Donnelley

Committee on Instruction and Equipment.

Messrs. F. A. Smith E. M. Barton Harold F. McCormick A. C. Bartlett

Messrs, T. E. Donnelley Willard A. Smith E. B. Felsenthal F. A. Smith

Committee on Audit and Securities.

Messrs. Howard G. Grey W. A. Smith E. B. Felsenthal E. M. Barten J. S. Dickerson

> Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Martin A. Ryerson President of the Board of Trustees.

The Committees were approved as appointed.

The Committee on Instruction & Equipment submitted through President Judson the following recommendations:

The promotion of the following Associate professors to professorships, to date from October 1,

William Isaac Thomas W. T. Thomas . Karl Pietsch. Karl Pletsch 2.

Frederic Ives Garpenter(on the two-thirds basis salary at the rate of \$3000.= \$2000.) F.I. Carpenter. 3.

L.E. Dickson. 4. Leonard Eugene Dickson
R.A. Millikan. 5. Robert Andrews Millikan, at a salary of \$3000.

6. That Professor E. D. Burton, Chairman of the Building Commission, be placed in charge of the University libraries pending permanent arrangements. E.D. Burton.

7. Appointment of J. W. Hayes as Associate in Psychology, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$800, as appropriated in the Budget.

Appointment of H. Foster Adams as Assistant in H.F. Adams. Psychology for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of 0400, as provided in the Budget.

.9. Resignation of J. F. Ebersole as Assistant in Political Economy, to take effect October 1, 1910. J.F. Ebersole.9.

10. Resignation of A. P. Winston as Assistant in Political Economy, to take effect October 1, 1910. A.P. Winston. 10.

11. Resignation of E. M. Patterson as Assistant in Political Economy, to take effect October 1, 1910. E.M. Patterson. 11.

F.E. Robbins. 12. Appointment of F. E. Robbins as Assistant in Greek, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500, as appropriated in the Budget.

g.M. Calhoun. 13. Appointment of G. H. Calhoun as Assistant in Greek, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of 9375, as appropriated in the Eudget.

16. Appointment of W. P. Clark as Assistant in Greek for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$250, as appropriated in the Budget. W.P. Clark.

15. Leave of absence for Assistant Professor Elizabeth Wallace of the Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, for the autumn quarter, with salary, on account of illerance. Elizabeth Wallace. account of illness.

J.R. Wright. 16. Appointment of James Remus Wright as Assistant in Physics, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910; at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary In-

J.L. Broberg. 17. Appointment of J. L. Broberg as Assistant Mechanician in the Department of Physics, for nine months, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of 665 a month, the same to be charged to the receipts from the sale of gratings. Note: This has in the past year amounted to \$2.097.

C.H. Viol. 13. appointment of C. H. Viol as Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry for three quarters from October 1, 1910, (Autumn, Winter, Summer) at a salary of \$100. per

Oct 18:191

Appointment of Dolores Brackett as Technical Assistant in Embryology, for four quarters from July 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as appropriated in the hudget

F.W. Johnson. 20. The salary of Franklin W. Johnson, Principal of the High School, to be \$4000, as provided in the Budget.

Library Staff.

That the present members of the library staff be continued at thier present salaries within the limits of the current fiscal year pending final arrangements with regard to the

The recommendations of the Committee were approved and the action recommended was enacted.

Mrs.E.F. Flint.

President Judson read a letter from Mrs. Edith F. Flint thanking the Board for the action taken

Attendance.

President Judson reported that the total attendance of the Summer Quarter had been 3370 an increase over the Summer Quarter of 1909 of 106.

W.L. Tower-Vacation Credit.

President Judson recommended and it was voted that the extra vacation credit of Assistant Professor Wm. L. Tower, now accrued, with a full value of \$966.66 be commuted for cash at the usual rate, and that the payment of the same be authorized-\$644.44.

Honorary Degrees

President Judson having suggested the desirability of there being a committee of the Board to confer with a committee of the Senate on nominations for honorary degrees before these are presented to the Board, -- it was voted that the President of the Board be authorized to appoint a committee of five members of the Board to confer on such nominations with a committee of five members of the Senate to be appointed by the President of the University.

The Business Manager reported a sale of real estate with the commissions paid, the property being described in the resolution following, together with the terms of sale, and action was taken as follows:

Culver Real Estate. RESOLVED that the sale of-

Lot six (except the west ten feet thereof) of Hopkinson's subdivision of lots three and four and part of lots two and five in the subdivision of lot ninety in the east part of division of not hinety in the east part of Ellis' Addition to Chicago, section thirty-four, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, togother with all right. all right, title and interest which the granter has in the west ten feet of let six of Nepkinson's subdivision of lots three and four and part of lots two and five in the subdivision of lot ninety in the east part of Ellis' Addition to Chicago, section thirty-four, township thirtynine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

to J. Robson Weddell for the sum of \$5000. and the action of the Acting President and Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

The Business Marnger submitted the contract with the Scott Transfer Company for the transfer of baggage, ste. for renowal and it was approved and he was authorized to execute it.

An appropriation of \$5000. from the accumulated surplus was made for banks and equipment.

Stands on Marshall

The matter of the repair and renewal of the stands for spectators on Marshall Field was referred stands 131 Speciators on Marshall Field was retroited to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power.

Questions having been raised as to the conduct of the men's Commons the President of the Beard was Commons . authorized to appoint a committee of three to invest-igate all the Commons and report.

The Board adjourned.

Mondsfred

"Tuesday, October 18, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Room of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P.M. There were present M. A. Rverson in the chair and Massrs. Judson Bortlett F. A. Smith, Barton, MacLeish, Grev. W. A. Smith and Goodsneed: also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messrs. Felsenthal, Donnelley and McCormick of their inability to be present.

Prover was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

Com. on Honora W Com. on

Commons .

The Secretary announced that President Ryerson had appointed the following committees in accordance with action taken at the last meeting, viz. the Committee on honorary degrees: Messrs. Harold F. McCormick, F. W. Parker, C. L. Hutchinson, Jesse A. Baldwin, and T. E. Donnelley, and the Committee on the Commons: Messrs. E. B. Felsenthal, Howard G. Grey and W. A. Smith.

The report of the Auditor for the first three months of the year was submitted and ordered placed

President Judson stated that Mrs. Charles Hitchcock had signified to him her purpose to refurnish the preacher's room in Hitchcock Hall and the Secretary was instructed to convey to her the thanks of the trustees for this new manifestation

Field Stands

The question of the condition of the bleachers in Marshall Field having been brought up the Committee on Buildings & Grounds was authorized to have plans prepared for permanent grand stands and fence

Nominating

The President of the Board was authorized to appoint a Committee to nominate new members of the

President Judson submitted recommendations from the Committee on Instruction & Equipment as Follows:

E.D. Burton.

1. That Professor Ernest D. Burton be appointed Director of University Libraries, from July 1, 1910, with no immediate change in salary. It is understood that when further adjustments can be made Professor Burton will give but one-half time to the work of

J.C.M. Hanson, 2.

his Department. "
2. That James Christian Leinich Hanson, A. B. chief of the catalogue division of the Library of chief of the catalogue division of the Library of Congress, be appointed associate Director of the University Libraries, from November 1, 1910, at a salary of \$4,000, as provided in the Budget. (The salary is provided from the salary of the late Associate Librarian, \$2500, and that of the late Librarian of the Historical Group Library, \$1500.) Mr. Hanson is a graduate of Inther College in Iowa (1182); of the Concordia Theological aminary at \$t. Louis; a graduate student and hadrew D. White (1682); of the Comporting Theological Leminson at 5t. Louis; a graduate student and Andrew D. White Fellow in History at Cornell University for two years; Cataloguer and classifier in the Newberry years; cataloguer and classifier in the Library of Chicago for three years; chief of the catalogue department of the University of Wisconsin for four years; and since 1897 has been head of the catalogue division of the Library of Congress. He is a member of the American Library Association and chairman of the advisory catalogue commission therein, and is a general contributor to the library and bibliographical journals. He is said to have no superior in this country as a specialist on

		90.00	MANUFACTURE CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET CONTRACTO	
	130		UNIVERSITY HALLS	F . F
	100	A.C.Trowbridge	1. Appointment of Arthur Carlton Trowbridge, Instructor in Geology, as Head of Sneil Hall, for one year, from Gotober 1, 1910.	*
		T.N. Johnson.	2. Appointment of Thomas Neil Johnson, gradute student in the Divinity School, as Head of South Divinity Hall, for one year, from October 1, 1910.	
		Mary J.Lanier.	3. Appointment of Mary Jean Lanier, graduate student and temporary Instructor in the Department of Geography, as Head of Beecher Hall, for one year, from October 1, 1910.	
+			UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED AND CORRESPONDENCE WORK	
		Frances A. Knoz	Appointment of Frances Ada Knox as Instructor in History in the affiliated work and in the Correspondence Study Department of the University Extension, for one year, from July 1, 1910, at a salery of \$1400, as provided in the Budget. (\$900 of the above should be transferred from the Department of History to the affiliated work.	
			UNIVERSITY CHOIR	
		D.D. Iash.	Appointment of DeWitt Dugin Iash as Director of the University Choir, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1100, as provided in the Budget, with an additional amount of \$200 for assistance in the Divinity School, as provided in the Divinity Budget. Mr. Lash is a graduate of the Hillsdale College, Michigan, has been connected with the faculty of various musical schools in New York and Minnesota, and is now connected with the Sherwood School of Music in Chicago.	/
	1		DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES	
		H.K. Stone.	Appointment of Herbert King Stone as Assistant in the Department for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction.  DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY	-
		Edith E. Barnard.	Reappointment of Edith Ethel Barmard to an Instructorship in Chemistry for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a s. Pary of \$1600, (\$1400 appropriated from the Budget; \$200 charged to Unassigned Balance.)	1
177-1994			DEPARTMENT OF BOTARY	
		L. I. Knight.	Appointment of Lee Irving Knight Assistant in Bottny, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as appropriated in the Budget, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	V
		Luanna Robertson.	l. Resignation of Luanna Robertson, Instructor in the University High School, to take effect October 1, 1930. It is further recommended that the allowance granted Miss Robertson during the last two years until July 1, 1940, \$75 a month, be paid her for the three months from July 1st to October 1st, 1940, the amount, \$225, to be charged to Supplementary Instruction in the School of Education.	
		Mary W. Hinman.	2. Appointment of Miss Mary Woods Himman as In- structor in the High School and Elementary School for one year, from October 1, 1910, without salary (Miss Himman is paid from the social fund contributed by the Parents' Association for work in folk dancing.	
4		Florence Brecht.	3. Resignation of Florence Brecht, Assistant is the Kindergarten, to take effect October 1, 1910.	
		Transfer of appropriation Sch. of Ed.	4. That \$500 saved by readjustments in the High School salary list be transferred to the Gymnasium in the School of Education, for equipment and expense-	
Lillin	1		DEPARTMENT OF ANATORY	
		C. H. Swift.	Appointment of Charles Henry Swift, M. D., 28 Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500, as provided in the Budget.	1

The report was approved and adopted and the recommendations enacted.

mendations which were approved and adopted.

1. That the quadrangle included by the Hutchinson Commone, Botany Building, Reynolds Club, Mandel Hall, and Ryerson Physical Laboratory be known as Hutchin-Hutchins on

2. That in the statutes of the University Article 24 be amended by striking out the words, "of appropriate departments or schools confirmed by a fourfitths' vote", in lines8 and 9 of the article(Annual Register, 1909-10) Chataton amended.

3. That in Section VI, paragraph 5, of the Budget for 1910-11 the appropriation of \$775 for "Travelling Library" be transferred to that for the General Library, thus making the total appropriation under the latter head \$1550; it being understood that the Director of the libraries at his discretion will us. appropriation Library. such part of this as may be desirable for travelling

Harper Veno Library A communication from Professor Burton having been read relating to furniture for the Harper Memorial Library, the matter of furniture for the Library was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds with power. Turniture.

The Business Manager reported a sale of real estate, the property being described in the resolution following and action was taken as follows:

RESOLVED that the sale of-

libraries.

That part of sub lot one of lot two in block mineteen in fractional section fifteen Addition to Chicago, described and bounded as follows-

Beginning at a point in the north line of said sub lot one, 82-1/2 feet east of the N.W.Cor. of said sub lot one, as orininally sub-divided, and running thence south 40 feet to divided, and running thence south 40 feet to the S. line of said sub lot one, thence east along the south line of said sub lot one 30 feet, thence north 40 feet to the N. line of said sub lot one, which is the south line of Eldridge Court, thence west along the north line of said sub lot one 30 feet to place of beginning; otherwise known as the 30 feet lying east of and adjoining the west 82-1/2 feet of said sub lot one of lot 2 in block 19 in fr. section 16 Addition to Chicago. Logather with all the build-Addition to Chicago, together with all the buildings and improvements thereon, in Cook County, Illinois,

to Charles C. Johnston for the sum of \$17500. and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

September 21, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

Culver Real Estate.

52 Eldridge Ct. Hankins property.

I beg to report that the contract for sale of the property at 302-304 Polk Street to Gregoris B. Maharopoulas for \$4800.; as reported to the Beard on March 16, 1908, was assigned on February 21, 1910, to Rocco V. Romano. The provisions of the contract have been carried out and I submit herewith a resolution covering the sale to Mr. Romano.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

. The following resolution was thereupon adopted:

HESOLVED that the sale of

Lots four and five in C. J. Hull's sub-division of blocks twelve, nineteen and the west half of block eleven, in the Canal Trustees' subdivision of the southeast quarter of section seventeen township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

133 Oct. 18.1910

to Rocco V. Romano for the sum of \$4800. and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed of same be, and the same are , hereby, ratified, approved and confirmed.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

October 18, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

Lake & Market Sts. property.

In view of the change of plan to a six story building at Market Street, a new party wall agreement with Mr. Edward Blair, the owner of the property at the south, has become desirable. I should like to recommend that the entire matter of the plan of the building, letting of the contracts, and the making of a party wall agreement involving that property, be referred to the Committee on Finance & Investment with power.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The report was approved and the recommendation adopted.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

October 14, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

No Vacancies

present moment there is no vacancy in University property held for rent. The total number of tenants is 496. Lake and Market Street is, of course, vacant for purposes of rebuilding.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

October 18, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago.

Press Capital & loan. The University Press at this time of year business a greater capital than \$140000. allowed it. On July 1st of this year the capital of the Press was \$142075. \$2213. greater the capital of the Press was \$142075. \$2213. greater that at the beginning of last year. When the limit of \$140000. for the capital was established the branch bockstore in the School of Education was not in operation. This carries a stock of between \$3000. and \$4000. The profit on this work last year amounted to \$1284, so that the investment is a good one sside from the accommedation. The University advanced last year \$15000. for six months. The return of these advances commences about January 1st. I should like to recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Press and Extension with power to increase this year's advances to \$20000. including the \$6000. already loaned to the Press.

It would seem that proper accounting would require that at least so much of the capital of the Press as shall be added to the \$14000. should bear interest. I should like to recommend that this feature of interest on University capital be likewise referred to the Committee on Press and Extension with power.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman

The report was approved and the recommendations

Report Com. on Audit & Securities. on Audit & Securities, presenting for the information of the Board the report of Ernest Reckitt & Co. who audited the books and accounts for the year 1909-10.

The Committee also submitted the following recommendation:

"As to the few appropriations for purposes outside the budget, your Committee recommends that all such appropriations stand until the appropriation has been expended or the object accomplished and that such appropriations shall not lapse at the close of the fiscal year unless it be specifically so stated when the appropriation is made."

The report of the Committee was received and ordered placed on file and the recommendation subwitted by the Committee was adopted.

The Board adjourned

Moodspeed

Secretary.

137

nov. 15,1910 >

\*Tuesday, November 15, 1910.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, MacLeish, Baldwin, F. A. Smith, Donnelley, Dickerson, Bartlett, Hutchinson, Barton, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Messre. McCormick and Felsenthal that they were unable to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the last monthly meeting were presented and

approved.

Auditor's

The report of the Auditor for the first four months of the year was submitted and ordered placed on file.

Reorganization of Depts.

President Judson submitted a report from the Senate relating to the Reorganization of Departments, and it was referred to the Committee on Instruction & Equipment for consideration and report.

President Judson also submitted the following recommendations which were approved and adopted:

Books, Equipment & Supplies. That from the unexpended surplus a further appropriation of \$3,000 be made for books, equipment and supplies for the various departments of instruction.

Vacation Credit. That vacation credit be authorized to be given yet Auditor to the following persons within the year 1909-10, the amount having been duly reported to the Board, but the names not having been hereto-

Edith Barnard, Chemistry, One Term, Summer,Quarter, 1909. \$266.68

Ernst Freund, One Term, Summer Quarter, 1909. 833.33

G. C. Howland, Edited Quarter, 1910. 833.33

Carl Kinsley, Physics, Spring Quarter, 1910. 833.33

Kurt Laves, Astronomy, Spring Quarter, 1910. 833.33

A. W. Moore, Psychology, Sring Quarter, 1910. 1000.

Julius Stieglitz, Chemistry,One Haif Spring Quarter, 1910. 666.67

D. D. Luckenbill, Semitics, Spring Quarter, 1910. 400.

G. B. Smith, Bivinity School, One Term,
Summer Quarter, 1909.
T. G. Soares, Bivinity School, One Half

SCHOOL OF MUNUATION  Antoinetts Hollistor, Spring Gr. 1910. 400.  Antoinetts Hollistor, Spring Gr. 1910. 400.  2. E. Langley,  3. E. Langley,  5. E. Langley,  6. Spring Gr. 1910. 500.  7. E. Langley,  Formal Barrier,  Formal Barrier,  Formal Barrier,  Formal Barrier,  Freedoot Judeon also submitted the following.  Appointment for times quartery.  2. The Logarimant of Population in Manday.  Appointment for Submitted the following as assistant, with a submitted the budget.  R.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Sections:  H. Woodhead.  Freedoot Freedoo and Freedoo both amm to be anter in the department of the following the submitted the following th	T			10 - 10 C			
Antoinetts Hollator, Spring Gr., 1910. 460.  O. H. Juddy, Summer Gr., 1909. 2000.  2. E. Langley, Summer Gr., 1909. 2000.  2. C. In Frey, Che Hail Spring Gr., 1909. 460.  E. C. In Frey, Che Hail Spring Gr., 1909. 460.  E. C. In Frey, Che Hail Spring Gr., 1909. 410. 410. 410. 410. 410. 410. 410. 410	10	000	100				
Antoinotts Hollistor, Spring Cr., 1010. 650.  R. E. Landey, Summer Gr., 1000 450.  R. E. Landey, Spring Gr., 1000 450.  R. E. Landey, Spring Gr., 1000 450.  R. E. Landey, Spring Gr., 1010 850.  S. C., Parker, One Mair 1, 1100. 850.  R. L. Evers, Spring Gr., 1010 850.  R. L. Evers, Spring Gr., 1010 850.  President Judeon also submitted the following. Technology:  President Judeon also submitted the following. Technology:  J. W. Hayes. Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from october 1, 1000, at a salary as appropriated in who Bunget, and to be paid within three quarters. From October 1, 1010, at a salary as appropriated in who Bunget, and to be paid within three quarters.  2. The logariment of Folitical Monomay:  L.C. Marshall. That the salary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall he fixed, at 3,000. from October 1, 1010, as growth at the budget and that the salary of from October 1, 1010, as provised in the budget and that the salary of from October 1, 1010, as provised in the budget and that the salary of from October 1, 1010, as provised in the budget and that the salary of from October 1, 1010, as provised in the budget and that the salary of from October 1, 1010, as present the salary of the winter quarter of 2000, not mame to be conspected to the appropriation in the budget.  R.G. Moulton. Appointment of Marshall J. Moulton as Assistant, for the winter quarter, without salary of 1, 1000, as provided in the budget.  R. Brarr. Leave of absence for Associate Professor Fraderick for each year, from October 1, 1010, at s salary of 1, 1000, as provided in the budget.  R.D. Houlton. That Fore and Marshall and the Street year of Associate Professor Fraderick for the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue of salary of the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue of salary of the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue of salary of the pursue of Scotober 1, 1010, and salary of the united of Scotober 1, 1010, and salary of the united of Scotober 1, 1010, and salary of the united of Sc	1			138			
C. 1. Vand. T. Every. Spring Gr., 1909 800. S. G. Farker, One East spring Gr., 1919 410.68 Seily 7. Rick. St. G. Farker, One East spring Gr., 1919 410.68 Seily 7. Rick. Total 1166.66 8449.08 Total 120035.30  President Judgen also submitted the following. recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Psychology:  J. W. Hayes. Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for the person of the budget, and to be paid within three quarters.  2. The begartment of Fourithelm Economy:  L.C. Marshall. That the schary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall he fixed at \$0,000 from Outbort 1, 1910, as yearded in the budget.  R.F. Hoxie. Associated Prefessor R. T. Rose to fixed at \$2500. From Column R. R. Total to Fixed at \$2500. From Column R. R. Total to Fixed at \$2500. From Column R. R. Total to Fixed at \$2500. From Column R. R. Total to Fixed at \$2500.  M.G. Moulton. Associated to the appropriation in the budget for ansistants in the department.  S. Department of Facel d. Rose to Fred scale for one year, from Golower value for the winter quarter cutum quarter of \$150, and charged to the appropriation in the budget.  That Heward Machined, Instructor, be grappointed for one year, from Golower Persons Preference Prefer		III				SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	
R. S. Langley, 1. S. Heyers, 2. L. Heyers, 3. Early 7. Rice, 3. Early 7. Rice, 3. Early 7. Rice, 4. 116.66 5449.05 Walter Sargent, 4. 116.66 5449.05 Walter Sargent, 4. 116.66 5449.05 Walter Sargent, 5. Total  President Judson miss submitted the following. recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Psychology:  J. W. Hayes.  Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, and appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, and appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, and appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, and appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, and appointment to the Marnhall to fixed at 3, 200. from October 1, 1911,  R.F. Hoxie.  Appointment of Review and that the salary solve from October 1, 1910, and appointment of Marnhall to fixed at 3, 200. from October 1, 1910, and from October 1, 1910, and provided in the budget.  H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Marnhal J. Healton as Assistant, with a sixpend for the enture quarter of 2300, both sums to be charged to the appropriation in the budget for assistant with a sixpend for the enture quarter of 2500, and for the winter quarter of 2500, both sums to be charged to the appropriation in the budget for assistant in the Marnhall Charles.  J. Department of Sociology?  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be responsible of Control of Sociology of the Winter quarter, without salary of 21,000, as provided in the budget.  Leave of absence for the cities presents of Chirevesty Extension Service Guirnig the year 1910-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Marnonowy!  W.D. Hackillan.  That Professor Reduced From Society Provided an Inc. of the Chiral Charles of Course 1, 1010, this be appointed Laboratory at a searcy of Society of Society Provided an Inc. of Course 1, 1010, this be appointed as Technical Assistant, For three Quarters, From October 1, 1020, as provided in the Budget.  B. The School of Moustice:  Heave Charles and Charles of Goorge D. Paller as		1				Antoinette Hollister, Spring Qr., 1910. 450.	
Total 1985.  Emily 7, Ries, " 1166.66 6449.08  Emily 7, Ries, " 1166.66 6449.08  Total 19255.00  President Judsen miss submitted the following.  recementarious which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Psychology:  J. W. Hayes.  Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October 1st, to be changed to appointment for three quarters, Term October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the banget, and to be pain stillin three quarters, Term October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the banget, and to be pain stillin three quarters, Term October 1, 1910, as growing in the banget and the banget of the first							
President Judeon also submitted the following recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Faychology:  Appointment for three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 14, to be changed to paid within three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, as provised in the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the paid of the salary of the paid of the p						I. B. Meyers, Spring Qr., 1910 550.	
President Judeon also submitted the following recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Faychology:  Appointment for three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 14, to be changed to paid within three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, as provised in the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the paid of the salary of the paid of the p						Emily J. Rice, " " " # 416.66	
President Judeon also submitted the following recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Faychology:  Appointment for three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 14, to be changed to paid within three quarters, from October 14, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, as provised in the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the budget and that the salary of the paid of the paid of the salary of the paid of the p						Walter Sargent, " 1166.66 5449.98	
recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Paychology:  V. W. Hayes.  Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October 1s, to be changed to appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the Badget, and to be paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the Design and the tendency of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of Payc						10081	
recommendations which were approved and adopted:  1. The Department of Paychology:  V. W. Hayes.  Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October 1s, to be changed to appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the Badget, and to be paid within three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the Design and the tendency of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of the Comment of Paych of Manager of Paych of Payc		#					
J. W. Hayes.  Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October lat, to be changed to appointment for three quarters, free October 1, 1910, at a salary as appropriated in the Budget, and to be paid within three quarters.  L.C. Marshall.  That he salary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be timed at \$3,000. from Scotber 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the nelaxy of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be timed at \$3,000. from Scotber 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the nelaxy of Associate Professor H. P. Hoxie be fixed at \$3,000. from October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget for October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget for October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget for October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget for assistants in the deartment.  J. Department of Scotology:  M. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reasypointed \$3,000. as provided in the budget.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reasypointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$3,000. as provided in the budget.  Leave of absence for the budget.  Leave of absence for the budget.  Leave of absence for the three months of University and researches in Norwa.  4. The Department of General Literature.  R.O. Moulton.  That Professor Michael Street Midtlen be given because of the budget.  That the salary of wear 1910-11, without salary.  That the salary of W. D. Machillan be made \$1000, his instructorally, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  Action of the Street		-				Trop region a mile ou with a submitted full to Truly Trees	
Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed for one year, from October lat, to be chased to the tending of a pure quarters, from October 1, 1010, at a challeng of a pure quarters, from October 1, 1010, and the budget, and to be paid within three quarters.  2. The Department of Political Bonomey.  L.C. Marshall. That the salary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be fixed at 35,000. From October 1, 1010, as provided in the budget and that the salary of Associate Professor R. 2. Hoxle be fixed at 32500. From October 1, 1010, as provided in the budget.  H.G. Moulton. Appointment of Harold G. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autum quarter of \$150, and for the winter quarter of \$200, both sums to be charged for the control of the budget for assistants in the department.  J. Department of Sociology;  That Heward Weedmad, Instructor, be reappointed \$21,000. as provided in the Budget.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick also rose year, from October 1, 1010, at a salary of \$21,000. as provided in the Royan.  4. The Department of General Literature:  H.G. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Houlton be given Extension service during the year 120-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the malary of w. D. MacKillan be made \$1000, from Cotober 1, 1200, this being the chird year of his instructorabily the additional \$100 to be charged to massigned balance.  6. The Department of Sociology:  That the malary of w. D. MacKillan be made \$1000.  The Department of Horomo McCommick as Technical at a salary of \$100, and a salary of \$100, as provided in the Dudget.  8. The School of Education:  Hiss N.C. Appointment of Follows from October 1, 1210, of \$600, as Provided in the Dudget.  Amostingment of McCommic and Society of Society as assistant in the Pilics of \$100, as provided in the Dudget.		44					
for one year, from October 1st, to be charged to appointment for three quarters. free October 1, 1910, at a sulary as appropriated in the Nadget, and to be paid within three quarters.  L.C. Marmball.  Into the sealary of Associate Professor L. C. Marmball be fixed at \$3,000. from October 1, 1910, as a Revised in the Dadget and that the nelary of Associate Professor R. F. Hoxie be fixed at \$2500. from October 1, 1910, as a provided in the budget.  H.G. Moulton. Appointment of Marchi G. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autum quarter of \$200, both sums to be charged bo the appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  Department of Sociology;  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  J. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to purate researches in Morea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  B.G. Moulton.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to purate researches in Morea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  B.G. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Healton be given Extension service during the year 1910-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacMillan.  That the malary of W.D. MacMillan be made \$1000, first processor of the salary of the salar		11				1. The Department of Psychology:	
2. The Department of Political Economy:  L.C. Marshall.  That the sealary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be fixed at 35,000. from October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the salary of Associate Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. S. Howise Priced at 25500.  H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Marohd S. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autumn quarter of \$150, and for the winter quarter of \$200, both sums to be otherwest in the despreyment of \$200, both sums to be otherwest.  J. Department of Seciology;  H. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue researches in Korsa.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given between in Service during the year 1910-11, without Salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the Salary of W. D. MacKillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned belances for the day of the salary of the salary of the salary of the salary of \$200, 200.  J.O. Sinolair.  That John S. Sinchist be appointed Laboratory at a salary of \$200, and and private quarters, 1911, Budget You Free Department of Secology:  J.O. Sinolair for the salary of \$200, control of the Seconomics.  Sasistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 of \$200, as provided in the budget.  Respondance of Richardon.  Appointment of Moustion:  Wiss F.  Appointment of Moustion:  Kins N.G.  Appointment of Moustion:	1	Ш			J. W. Hayes.	Appointment of J. W. Hayes, Assistant, appointed	
2. The Department of Political Economy:  L.C. Marshall.  That the sealary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be fixed at 35,000. from October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the salary of Associate Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. S. Howise Priced at 25500.  H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Marohd S. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autumn quarter of \$150, and for the winter quarter of \$200, both sums to be otherwest in the despreyment of \$200, both sums to be otherwest.  J. Department of Seciology;  H. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue researches in Korsa.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given between in Service during the year 1910-11, without Salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the Salary of W. D. MacKillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned belances for the day of the salary of the salary of the salary of the salary of \$200, 200.  J.O. Sinolair.  That John S. Sinchist be appointed Laboratory at a salary of \$200, and and private quarters, 1911, Budget You Free Department of Secology:  J.O. Sinolair for the salary of \$200, control of the Seconomics.  Sasistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 of \$200, as provided in the budget.  Respondance of Richardon.  Appointment of Moustion:  Wiss F.  Appointment of Moustion:  Kins N.G.  Appointment of Moustion:						appointment for three quarters, from October 1, 1910,	1
2. The Department of Political Economy:  L.C. Marshall.  That the sealary of Associate Professor L. C. Marshall be fixed at 35,000. from October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the salary of Associate Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. P. Howise Professor R. S. Howise Priced at 25500.  H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Marohd S. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autumn quarter of \$150, and for the winter quarter of \$200, both sums to be otherwest in the despreyment of \$200, both sums to be otherwest.  J. Department of Seciology;  H. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Proderick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue researches in Korsa.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given between in Service during the year 1910-11, without Salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the Salary of W. D. MacKillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned belances for the day of the salary of the salary of the salary of the salary of \$200, 200.  J.O. Sinolair.  That John S. Sinchist be appointed Laboratory at a salary of \$200, and and private quarters, 1911, Budget You Free Department of Secology:  J.O. Sinolair for the salary of \$200, control of the Seconomics.  Sasistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 of \$200, as provided in the budget.  Respondance of Richardon.  Appointment of Moustion:  Wiss F.  Appointment of Moustion:  Kins N.G.  Appointment of Moustion:		IT				at a salary as appropriated in the Budget, and to be	
L.C. Marshall.  That the salary of Associate Professor L. C.  Marshall be fixed at 3,000. From October 1, 1910, and Content of Marshall be fixed at 3,000. From October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget.  H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Marcid G. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autumn quarter of 2100, and for the winter quarter of 2200, both sums to be cants in the department.  3. Department of Sociology;  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, he reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  P. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to pur- age researches in Korca.  4. The Department of Comeral Literature:  R.C. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given becausion service during the year 1910-11, without salary.  That the salary of w. D. Macililan be made \$1600, inis motober 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balls the additional \$100 to be charged  6. The Department of Detany:  J.G. Sinolair.  That John 3. Simplair be appointed Laboratory at a salary or and spring quarters 1911, Budget Tarology.  Miss P.  Repopointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of the Stany:  Repopintment of Potoner I. 1910, at a salary of tion.  Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of son, charged to Supplementary Instruc- tion.  Repopintment of Rolling Cormelia Morey as Assistant, \$1200, as provided in the budget.  Appointment of Malling Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1920 of 800, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Malling Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1920 of 800, as provided in the Budget.							
Marshall be fixed at \$3,000. from October 1, 1910, as provided in the budget and that the salary of Assi		1					
R.F. Hoxie.  As Ovided in the Sudget and that the selary of from Cotober 1, 1210, as provided in the budget.  Appointment of Rareld G. Boulton as Assistant, with a stipend for the autumn quarter of 28150, and for the winter quarter of 28150, and for the winter quarter of 28150, and for the winter quarter of 2805, both sums to be charged to this appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  3. Department of Sociology;  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000 as provided in the budget.  Lears of absence for Associate Professor Frederick gave researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.G. Moulton.  At The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Michitan be given Extension service during the year 1910-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  That the salary of w. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Astronomy:  That John M. Simulair be appointed Laboratory at a sulary of John additional \$100 to be charged to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Ecology:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John M. Simulair be appointed Laboratory at a sulary of The Department of Hotany.  Miss F.  Miss F.  Miss G.  Respontment of Forence McCormide as rechnical act at a salary of the garters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of cone year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of selection.  Appointment of Kallis Cormida Horey as Assistant, \$1200, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mallis Cormida in lorey as Assistant, in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910, of 800, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mallis Cormida in Societary, at a salary of 800, one provided in the Budget, at a salary of 800, one provided in the Budget, at a salary of 800, one provided in the Budget.		1			L.C. Marshall.	That the salary of Associate Professor L. C.	1
H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Harold G. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipped for the autumn quarter of \$180, and for the inter quarter of \$180, and for the interquency of \$200, both mams to be charged to the appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  3. Department of Sociology;  H. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick are researches in Korca.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.G. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Houlton be given Extended and the Stanty of the three months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the Salary of W.D. Lachillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1010, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zociogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of 200 method and parter, as provided in the That of Photograph Quarter, as provided in the That of Photograph Quarter, as provided in the That as a salary of \$200, as provided in the George D. Fuller as Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1210 at a salary of \$200, as provided in the budget.  Appointment of Rollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary of \$200, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary of \$200, as Provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary  Wiss E. Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary		11			D D U	as provided in the budget and that the salary of	,
H.G. Moulton.  Appointment of Harold G. Moulton as Assistant, with a stipped for the autumn quarter of \$180, and for the inter quarter of \$180, and for the interquency of \$200, both mams to be charged to the appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  3. Department of Sociology;  H. Woodhead.  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick are researches in Korca.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.G. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Houlton be given Extended and the Stanty of the three months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the Salary of W.D. Lachillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1010, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zociogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of 200 method and parter, as provided in the That of Photograph Quarter, as provided in the That of Photograph Quarter, as provided in the That as a salary of \$200, as provided in the George D. Fuller as Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1210 at a salary of \$200, as provided in the budget.  Appointment of Rollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary of \$200, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary of \$200, as Provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary  Wiss E. Appointment of Mollie Cornells Morey as Assistant, in the Nandergraph of Sounce Fredrick as salary		44			No.F. HOK10.	Associate Professor R. F. Hoxie be fixed at \$2500.	
with a sipond for the autumn quarter of \$300, and for the winter quarter of \$300, both aums to be charged to the appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  5. Department of Sociology;  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from Outober 1, 1910, at a salary of for one year, from Outober 1, 1910, at a salary of the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue of absence for Associate Professor Frederick are researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.O. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given Extension service during the year 1610-11, without salary.  The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the salary of w. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zoclogy:  J.G. Sinolair.  That John G. Toclogy:  J.G. Sinolair.  That John G. Toclogy:  That John G. Toclogy:  Assistant for Constituting the appointed Laboratory at a salary of the partment of Steamy:  Miss F.  Respontant of Steamy:  Miss F.  Respontant of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of soon, charged to Supplementary Instruc-  G. D. Fuller.  Respontant of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  Appointment of Relie Cormelia Morey as Assistant, in the Mindergraten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergraten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as Provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant, in the Mindergraten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as Provided in the Budget.							
desired to the appropriation in the budget for assistants in the department.  5. Department of Sociology;  That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$2,000. as provided in the budget.  F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick new researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Houlton be given leave of absence for the three months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacKillan.  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, him instructoring the adultional \$100 to be charged to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John Simbler be appointed Laboratory at a salary of which and spring quarters, 1911, Budget.  Miss F.  Miss F.  Miss F.  Meappointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. A Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary or \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. A Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary or \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Florence McCormick as assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary or \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Holis Cormelia Morey as Assistant, in the place of Tlorence Enectic, resistance, at a salary of \$500, as provided in the Budget.							1
That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick star for the winter quarter, without salary, to pure the professor Rorea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given leave of absence for the three months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinolair. That John G. Simplair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of absence for the additional \$100 to be charged.  7. The Department of Forence McCormick as Technical Sudget for his instructory and privater, as provided in the made start of the salary of a starter, and the salary of a						charged to the appropriation in the budget for essist-	
That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  P. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to purpose the form of the winter quarter, without salary, to purpose the form of the winter of the winter of the professor Frederick star for the winter of the fire months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacMillan.  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorally the additional \$100 to be charged to umassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the pear of the provided in the the salary of the salary of the pear of the provided in the the salary of Second charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Respointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$200, as provided in the budget.  B. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarton, for one year, from October 1, 1910, of \$500, as Provided in the Budget.						ants in the department.	
That Howard Woodhead, Instructor, be reappointed for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1,000. as provided in the budget.  P. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to purpose the form of the winter quarter, without salary, to purpose the form of the winter of the winter of the professor Frederick star for the winter of the fire months of University salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacMillan.  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorally the additional \$100 to be charged to umassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the pear of the provided in the the salary of the salary of the pear of the provided in the the salary of Second charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Respointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$200, as provided in the budget.  B. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarton, for one year, from October 1, 1910, of \$500, as Provided in the Budget.						3. Department of Sociology:	
F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick aue researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.C. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given Extension service during the year 1slo-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacMillan.  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zoology:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the sach quarter, as provided in the 7. The Pepartment of Sotany:  Whise F.  MoCormick.  Assistant for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. A Fuller.  Resppointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 2910, at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  Respontance of George D. Fuller as Assistant, \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.					H. Woodhead.		
F. Starr.  Leave of absence for Associate Professor Frederick aue researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  R.C. Moulton.  That Professor Richard Green Moulton be given Extension service during the year 1slo-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacMillan.  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, his instructorship, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zoology:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the sach quarter, as provided in the 7. The Pepartment of Sotany:  Whise F.  MoCormick.  Assistant for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. A Fuller.  Resppointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 2910, at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  Respontance of George D. Fuller as Assistant, \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.						for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of	1
Starr for the winter quarter, without salary, to pursue researches in Korea.  4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Mculton be given Extension service during the year 1910-11, without salary.  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacWillan. That the Salary of W. D. MacWillan be made \$1600, his instructorship the additional \$100 to be charged to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  That John Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a sulary of all the continuation of quarters, 1911, Budget Acology at a sulary or all the continuation of Stany.  Miss F.  McCormick. Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$100, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss N.G.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		1			73 04-	in the budget.	
4. The Department of General Literature:  That Professor Richard Green Medition be given Extension Service during the year 1910-11, without Statems ion Service during the year 1910-11, without The Department of Astronomy:  The Department of Astronomy:  That the Salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, firm October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  J.G. Sinclair.  Assistant for the Terral Spring quarters, 1911, Budget Asology Terral Spring quarters, 1911, Budget Assistant of Stany;  The Department of Stany;  Miss F.  Respointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D Fuller.  Respointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of to me year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the Place of Professe Bredit, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Eliss E.  Appeintment of Relie Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		-10-1			r. starr.	Starr for the winter quarter without calary to pur	
That Professor Richard Green Mculton be given Extension Service during the year 1910-11, without  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacWillan. That the Salary of W.D. MacWillan be made \$1600, his instructorship; the being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zocology:  J.G. Sinclair. That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory assistant for the salary of the sand guarters, as provided in the The Department of Botany:  Miss F. Reappointment of Botany:  MeCormick. Reappointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller. Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C. Appointment of Mellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergartene, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Miss N.C. Appointment of School of Education:  Appointment of Mellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergartene, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.							
That Professor Richard Green Mculton be given Extension Service during the year 1910-11, without  5. The Department of Astronomy:  W.D. MacWillan. That the Salary of W.D. MacWillan be made \$1600, his instructorship; the being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zocology:  J.G. Sinclair. That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory assistant for the salary of the sand guarters, as provided in the The Department of Botany:  Miss F. Reappointment of Botany:  MeCormick. Reappointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller. Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C. Appointment of Mellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergartene, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Miss N.C. Appointment of School of Education:  Appointment of Mellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergartene, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.						4. The Department of General Literature:	
The Department of Astronomy:  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the geach guarter, as provided in the Department of Betany:  The Department of Betany:  The Department of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the budget.  Wiss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.					R.G. Moulton.	That Professor Bight of San Woulton he given	
The Department of Astronomy:  That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary of the geach guarter, as provided in the Department of Betany:  The Department of Betany:  The Department of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the budget.  Wiss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.			MIL			Extension service for the three months of University	
That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary or and spring quarters, 1911, Budget Noo with the and spring quarters, 1911, Budget Noo with the analysis of the Estany.  The Department of Botany:  Miss F.  Reappointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary or \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.			The second			salary. during the year 1910-11, without	
That the salary of W. D. MacMillan be made \$1600, from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of to unassigned balance.  6. The Department of Zeclogy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary or and spring quarters, 1911, Budget Noo with the and spring quarters, 1911, Budget Noo with the analysis of the Estany.  The Department of Botany:  Miss F.  Reappointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary or \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		I				5. The Department of Annual	
6. The Department of Zeclegy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory Assistant for the seach quarter, as provided in the Budget Pool That the seach quarter, as provided in the The Department of Florence McCormick as Fechnical Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruc- tion.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		1			W.D. MacMillan	. That the salam as m	
6. The Department of Zeclegy:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory Assistant for the seach quarter, as provided in the Budget Pool That the seach quarter, as provided in the The Department of Florence McCormick as Fechnical Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruc- tion.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		TE	H			from October 1, 1910, this being the third year of	1
6. The Department of Zoology:  That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory at a salary or 10 tor and spring quarters, 1911, Budget. No. but the quarter, as provided in the 7. The Department of Botany:  Miss F.  Mesopointment of Florence McCormick as Technical at a salary of \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.	H		HIL	Maria de la constante de la co		to unassigned balance.	
That John G. Sinclair be appointed Laboratory Assistant for the parties and spring quarters, 1911, Budget Pool The Each quarter, as provided in the The Department of Botany:  Miss F. McCormick.  Respontanent of Florence McCormick as Fechnical at a salary of \$500, charged to Supplementary Instruc- tion.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.			HE				
Miss F.  McCormick.  Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		THE REAL PROPERTY.			J.G. Sinclair	That John C a.	
Miss F.  McCormick.  Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.						Assistant for the water and appointed Laboratory	1
Miss F.  McCormick.  Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		1	1/2			Budget 200 hother the each quarter, as provided in the	-
Miss F.  McCormick.  Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910 at a salary of \$600, charged to Supplementary Instruction.  G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cormelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		(i	THE			7. The Department of Botany:	
at a salary of \$800, tharged to Supplementary Instruc- tion.  G. D. Fuller. Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Edouation:  Miss N.C. Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Wiss K.		100	1		Miss F.	Reappointment	
G. D. Fuller.  Reappointment of George D. Fuller as Assistant, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Edowation:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		1	1			Assistant, for three quarters, from October 1, 1910	1
for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Edouation:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Miss K.  Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary		1	1			tion. charged to Supplementary Instruc-	
for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$1200, as provided in the budget.  8. The School of Edouation:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 of \$600, as provided in the Budget.  Miss K.  Appointment of Nellis Cornelia Morey as Assistant in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary		1	170		G. D. Fuller.	Reappointment of George D. T.	
8. The School of Education:  Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant.  in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910  in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary  Wiss K.		1				for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of	V
Miss N.C.  Appointment of Nellie Cornelia Morey as Assistant, in the Kindergarten, for one year, from October 1, 1910 in the place of Florence Brecht, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as Provided in the Eudget.		1				and the parket.	
in the place of Florence Breath, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		11			W		
in the place of Florence Breath, resigned, at a salary of \$600, as provided in the Budget.		1				in the Kindergartan far and Morey as Assistant.	
Wiss K. Amaintment of The		13/				in the mines of me it to one year, from October 1.	
Koehler. Appointment of Matharine Koehler as Teacher in the Elementary School, for one year, from October 1.					Miles V.	and and a second	
1970 in the place of the year, from October 1.	1	1	11			the Elementary School, for one Roebler as Teacher in	
C. Eberhardt. a salary of \$1000 as C. Eberhardt, resigned, at		-			C.Eberhardt.	1910, in the place of Miss C. Eberhardt, resigned, at	1

Appointment of John Merrill as Assistant in Public Speaking in the University High School, for one year, from October 1, 1910, at a salary of \$500, as appropriated in the Budget.

141

nov. 15, 1910 7

1 11

Appointment of Wilhelm Steitz, Ph.D., of Frankfurt, Germany, as special teacher of German in the University High School, at a salary of \$50 a month, for eight months, from October 1, 1910, the same to be charged to Supplementary Instruction in the School of Education. Mr. Steitz is the Prussian exchange teacher.

9. The Department of Chemistry:

J. Merrill.

W. Steitz.

Miss E.E.

E. E. Teller

Repairs

of Ed.

Parmelia Brown Will.

Will. Hill

loan.

Sch. of Ed.

S.& E. Coll.

Barnard.
H. J. Schles-

Appointment of Edith E. Barnard, Instructor, to act as Research Assistant to Dr. Stieglitz, for three quarters, autumn, winter, and spring, 1910-11, at a salary of \$400, as provided in the Sudget, and a similar appointment of H. J. Schlesinger, at a salary of \$200, as provided in the Budget.

President Judson reported that a valuable collection of fossils had been presented to the University by Mr. E. E. Teller of Milvaukee. It was voted that the gift be accepted and the Secretary was instructed to communicate to Mr. Teller the thanks of the trustees.

On the recommendation of President Juds on and the Auditor appropriations were made, to be charged to the Contingent Fund, as follows; for repairs, School of Education \$1800. and for supplies & Equipment; College of Education, \$700.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Board of Trustees, November 3, 1910.
The University of Chicago,

decision has been handed down by the the Supreme Court of this State sustaining the will of Parmelia Brown. In this will, you will recall, the University is residuary legatee. The amount involved is about \$35000.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The Business Manager submitted the Yollowing:

November 15, 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago.

In the will of Elizabeth Hill the amounts of the last eight legacies were specified in figures; but without the dollar mark affixed to them. As ather legacies therein and in the codicils are indicated in figures with the dollar mark, it seems clear that the intention of the testator was that the figures named indicated dollars. The Court is being asked by the Executor, Mr. William H. Holden, to have the will so constructed. I should like to ask your instructions.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

It was voted that consent be given to the proposed construction of the will, viz., that the figures given mean dollars.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

.... 10 1910.

Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:-

In accordance with authority of the Committee on Finance & Investment of November 7th, I have closed the loan to the C B Live Stock Company of \$100,000., for five years at 5%, and have received 3000 shares of the capital stock of the Company as collateral scourity, the note being guaranteed by Avery Coonley, John Stuart Coonley, Howard Coonley, Prenties L. Coonley, and Queene Ferry Coonley, and have received the commission of \$5000.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman

The loan was approved.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

Board of Trustees, Nov. 15, 1910.
The University of Chicago.

åc t

In accordance with action of the Finance Committee a party wall agreement between The University of Chicago and Edward T. Blair, covering a party wall at the south end of the property at Lake and Market Streets, by which the foundation of the present wall is reinforced with steel and concrete and the wall of the first, second and third floors is reinforced on the north side by an additional wall built by the University, and provision made for the Ultimate construction by either party of a permanent wall with caiseons, has been executed by the President and Secretary Also, a memorandum of agreement, by which the University protects the tenants of the adjacent owner during construction, has been duly executed by the President and Secretary.

I should like to ask your approval.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The agreements were approved and the action of the President and Secretary in executing the same was confirmed.

The Board adjourned.

TWI ovolepied Secretary."

"Friday, December 9, 1910.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Board room at 2 P. M. to consider the preliminary budget and the conferring of degrees and to transact other business. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, W. A. Smith, Bartlett, Parker, Dickerson, MacLeish, Telsenthal, Baldwin, Barton, Grey, and Goodspeed; also Messrs. Headman and Armett.

Word was received from Mr. McCormick of his inability to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

Nominating Committee. The Secretary reported that President Ryerson had appointed the following Committee on Mominations, viz., Hessrs. F. W. Parker, J. A. Beldwin, A. C. Partlett, H. F. HcCornick and W. A. Smith, and these appointments were approved.

Hill Collection of Coins. The Secretary also reported that the executor of the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Hill desired to turn over to the University as a part of her residuary bequest a collection of coins made by her during many years of travel and it was accepted at a valuation of \$100.

The Secretary submitted the following etter --

Marion Talbot. Board of Trustees, Chicago, December 1, 1910.
The University of Chicago.

I should like to turn over to the University, as a memorial to my mother, Krs. Emily Talbot, approved securities amounting at present to a par value of \$5000, with the privilege of increasing the amount at a later date, the income during my lifetime to be paid to me or to my order; the income thereafter including accrued income, to be used, through lectures.

publication and research, or in similar ways, for the advancement of the education of women, a subject in which my mother was deeply interested.

If this meets your approval, I should be glad to receive suggestions from you as to details and the form in which you would prefer the matter to be closed.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Harion Talbot.

Tt was voted that this very generous proffer of Professor Talbot be accepted. The Secretary was instructed to convey to Miss Talbot the thanks of the Trustees.

The form of agreement to be made was referred to the President of the University and the Business Manager for consideration with Miss Talbot and report to the Board.

The Secretary submitted the list of condidates recommended for titles, certificates and degrees and they were conferred as follows.

THE JUNIOR COLLEGES

man Title of Associate.

S. B. Edna Allen

Ph.B. Grace Caroline Ambrose
A. B. Elizabeth Farman Ayres
Ph.B. Morris Henry Briggs
S. B. Hazel Eliza Brodbeck
Ph.B. Huyb Bush
Ph.B. Myra Caroline Buxbaum
Ph.B. Myra Caroline Buxbaum
Ph.B. Margaret Louise Campble
Ph.B. Edward Erndy Caron
S. B. Miriam Julia Cole
Ph.B. Horace Elitza Cumingham
Ph. B. Winifred Cutting
Ph.B. Jennie Hazel Damoey
S. B. Ira Nelson Davenport
Ph.B. Ethel Lucretia Bow
Ph.B. Elizabeth Dickey
Ph.B. Elizabeth Roe
Ph.B. Horace Elizabeth Roe
S. B. Clifford Porter McGullou
Ph.B. Margaret Edna Maclear
Ph.B. Author Dale O'Neill
Ph.B. Avis Fauch
Ph.B. Jouise Cornell Robinson
Ph.B. Junius Cherrill Scotield
Ph.B. France Amelia Stambaugh
Ph.B. Hertina Gertrude Smith
Ph.B. Hertra Gertrude Smith
Ph.B. Hertra Gertrude Smith
Ph.B. Helbard Fred Teioligraebe
S. B. William Stanley Timblin
S. B. William Stanley Timblin
Ph.B. Albert Gordon Duncan
Ph.B. Oertrude Emerson
Ph.B. James Rdward Foster
Ph.B. William Stanley Timblin
S. B. Henry Johnson Ullmann
Ph.B. James Rdward Foster
Ph.B. William Stanley Timblin
S. B. William

Ph.B. Wesley Marsh Gewohr Ph.B. Meyer Geldstein Ph.B. Juliette Josephine Griffin Ph.B. Abraham Halperin

S. B. Harriet Hamilton Ph.B. Ethel Marguerite R. Harrington S. B. Fred Morton Harris

Ph.B. Gwendolen Haste A. B. Dorothy Himman Ph.B. Herbert Groff Hopkins Ph.B. Clair Wright Houghland A. B. Jennie Wargaret Houghton

A. B. Jennie Bargaret House S. B. Adolph H. Hruda Ph.B. Edward Everett Jennings Ph.B. Maud Lauritz Jensen

Ph.B. Moses Herman Kamerman Ph.B. Clifton Mabie Keeler Ph.B. Herbert Otis Keesey

S. B. Lois Kennedy
Ph.B. Cameron Thomas Latter
Ph.B. Lydia Morton Lee
S. B. Kenneth Lindsay

S. B. Victor Frank Long Ph.B. Faun Marie Lorenz Ph.B. Alan Loth S. B. Bjarne Hjorthoj Lunde

S. B. Bjarne Hjorthof Edmae
Ph.B. Maurace Markowitz
S. B. Anna Marie Melka
A. B. David Sidney Merriam
Ph.B. William Fenimore Merrill

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.
Certificates. The Two Years Certificate.

Irene Cleavor Chase

Clara Esther Sands Emily Ida Zacharias.

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.
The Degree of Bachelor in Education.

Ph.B. Sarah Edith Todd.

THE SENIOR COLLEGES
The Bachelor's Degree

4.0

145

Dee 9,1910 0

Two copies of Pamphlet "The University of Chicago."

Duplicate Reports American Baptist Educational Societ, 149 Scrap Book 1897-1902 and Annual Report 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902 of the American Baptist Edu-Dec 9,1910 cational Society Official Bulletins, The University of Chicago, Nos. 1 to 6 inclusive. Scrap Book #1 The University of Chicago, July 1888 to October 1891 Scrap Book #2 The University of Chicago, November 1891 to April 1893 Scrap Book #3 The University of Chicago, April 1893 Scrap Book #4 The University of Chicago, July 1896 to February 1903 Scrap Book #5 The University of Chicago, January 1903 to September 1907.

It is hr. Goodman's wish that these be kept permanently in the office of the President of the University for the use of the successive incumbents of that office. It was voted that these donations be accepted and the Secretary was instructed to communicate to Mr. Goodman the thanks of the trustees and to convey The President further recommended and it was voted (1) that W. P. MacGracken, Graduate Student in the Law School be appointed Head of Section 2 in Comstock. 3 in Hitchcook Hall, in place of Associate Professor Eliss, on leave of absence for the Autumn and Winter (3) That a small printing press, formerly in use in the Elementary School, be given to the University of (4) That Assistant Professor R. F. Hoxie of the Department of Political Economy be given vacation during the current autumn quarter, 1910, with full (6) That Frank F. Reed be appointed to give a course of six lectures on copyright law in the Law School during the winter quarter, 1911, for a compensation of \$150, the same to be charged to instruction in the Law School. The President submitted a request from Luanna Robertson who had been an instructor in the Academy at Kongan Park, the South Side Academy and the University of Chicago since 1892, resigning October 1, 1910 on account of continued ill health, for a retiring After full consideration the Secretary was instructed to inform Niss Robertson of the impossibilinstructed to inform hiss Robertson of ity of granting her request.

In view of her continued illness a special appropriation of \$500. was made for her to be charged to School of Education Supplementary Instruction Expense, and the Secretary was instructed to inform her that this would be all that the Board would be able to do for her, a final expression of its sympathy The Business Manager submitted the following: Chicago, Nov. 21, 1910. Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago.

No a-

U. of C.

R. F.

Robert-

& Calumet ave. to on Finance and Investment Nov. 7, 1910, I beg to report the sale of-

The south ninety-two feet of lot twenty-four in W. D. Bishopp's subdivision of part of east half of northeast quarter of southwest quarter of section thirty-four, township thirty-

the south ninety-two feet and four inches of said lot twenty-four in W. D. Rishopp's sub-division of part of east half of the northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of section thirty-four, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

being situated at the N.E. Corner of 37th Street and Calumet Avenue, to Miss. Incr. M. Corner of 37th Street and Calumet Avenue, to Miss. Incz M. Cochrane, for the sum of \$17000. \$55000. cash, \$11000; in three years after date, and \$1000. in two years after date, with interest at 5-1/2%, payable semi-annually. On account of this sale we have paid a commission of \$212.50 to W. W. Boyd, and this office has also been credited with a commission of \$212.50.

I ask your appropria

I ask your approval.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

On the above report the following resolution

RESOLVED that the sale of-

four in W. D. Bishopp's subdivision of part of east half of northeast quarter of southwest quarter of section thirty-four, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, and the north four inches of the south ninety-two feet and four inches of of the South Master and test and the sub-said lot twenty-four, in W. D. Bishop's sub-division of part of east half of the northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of section quarter of the solumest quarter of secondary thirty-four, township thirty-nine, north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

to Inez M. Cochrane for the sum of \$17000., and the a deed of same be, and the same are, hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

The Business Manager submitted the following .-

The University of Chicago.

St. I beg to report that I have renewed the lease for the period of five years, unless sconer terminated, of lots nine to twenty-four inclusive twenty-six to thirty-three inclusive, thirty-six and thirty-seven, in Hull's subdivision, on Bonfield Street, to the City of Chicago, the latter to pay the targs and special assessments rearrable during the Street, to the van things, the latter the taxes and special assessments payable during the term, the lease terminable at any time by the University on sixty days notice. I should like to ask your approval.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

The lease was approved.

The Business Manager submitted the following:

November 29, 1910. Board of Trustees, The University of Chicago. Gentlemen:

Wabash ave.

Mattie Ford.

I beg to report that the provisions of the contract for the sale of the property at 5223 Wabsah Avenue to Mrs. Mattie Ford for \$7750., as reported to your Board on March 12, 1907, have been carried out and I submit herewith a resolution cover-

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman.

On this report the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED that the sale of-

Lot thirty-seven in block two in John Wentworth's subdivision of the south sixty acres of the west half of the northwest quarter

north range fourteen, east of the third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois,

153

Dec 9,1910

to Mrs. Mattie Ford for the sum of \$7750. and the action of the President and Secretary in executing a deed for same be, and the same are, hereby ratified. approved and confirmed.

P. Brown Will.

The Business Manager reported that uncertainity exists as to the construction to be placed upon the codicil and will of Parmelia Frown, the point being whether the codicil which gives \$500. to a legate is in addition to \$2000. given in the will or in the place of the \$2000; that the Counsel had stipulated with the legatee that the matter should be heard with the legatee that the matter should be heard. finally before Judge Cutting, both parties agreeing not to appeal.

The Board approved the action of the Counsel and Business Manager.

The prediminary budget for the year beginning July 1, 1911 was submitted by the Budget Committee through Mr. Ryerson, taken up and considered.

It was voted that the following increases be placed in the Enacted Column .-

> Auditor's salary \$1000 Recorder's Editorial Assistant \$200. Board of Recommendations clerks \$120. College of Education Messenger \$150.

The Budget was adopted and ordered submitted to the New York trustees.

In addition to the special requests approved in the report of the Budget Committee the Committee about to visit New York was instructed to lay before the New York trustees the great need of the following buildings:

A Geology Building A Women's Gymnasium Student Obser. A Student Observatory A Stadium, Stadium

Botany Gardens. Also the need of \$25,000. for sotany Gardens Classical Edg. \$45,000. to complete the fund for the Classical Bufding, and \$50,000. for necessary alterations in existing buildings. Alterations.

The Board adjourned.

Myourspeed.

"Monday, December 19, 1910.

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held at 11 A. M. in the Board room to hear and consider the report of the Committee that took the Budget to New York. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair, and Messrs. Judson, W. A. Smith, MacLeish, Hutchinson, Parker, Donnelley, Bartlett, Barton, F. A. Smith, Baldwin, McCormick, Dickerson, and Goodspeed; also Mr. Heckman.

Word was received from Mr. Felsenthal of his inability to be present.

I have received from Miss Marion Talbot-

\$2000 California Gas & Electric Corporationunifying and refunding 5%, 30 year gold bonds, due Nov. 1, 1937,

\$2000 Whatcom Railway and Light Co. first mortgage, 5%, 30 year gold bonds, due Nov. 1, 1935,

\$1000 Mobile Electric Co. let mortgage 5% gold bonds due May 1, 1946,

in accordance with proposal to the University of Chicago by her, dated December 1, 1910, and the acceptance by action of the Board of Trustees of The University of Chicago on December 9, 1910.

If any announcement shall be made of this gift, Miss. Talbot would, for the present, prefer that her name shall not be connected with it. She has no objection to its inclusion in the President's Report at the end of the year.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman

Mr. Ryerson, for the Committee that took the Eudget to New York, reported that the New York trustees, instead of taking up the Budget and the special requests, presented to the Committee, for submission to the Baard of Trustees, the following letter from the Founder of the University:

LETTER OF GIFT:

26 Rayadway, New York, December 13, 1910.

To the President and Trustees of THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

Mr. Rockefeller gives \$10,000,000.

Dear Sirs:

I have this day caused to be set aside for the University of Chicago, from the funds of the General Education Ecard which are subject to my disposition, income bearing securities of the present market value of approximately Ten million dellars (\$10,000,000), the same to be delivered to the University in ten equal annual installments beginning January 1, 1911, each installment to bear income to the University from the date of such delivery only. A list of these securities is appended herewith. In a separate letter of even date my wishes regarding the investment and uses of the fund are more specifically expressed.

It is far better that the University be supported and enlarged by the gifts of many than by those of a single denor. This I have recognized from the beginning, and, accordingly, have sought to assist you in enlisting the interest and securing the contributions of many others, at times by making my own gifts conditional or the gifts of others, and at times by aiding you by means of unconditional gifts to make the University as widely useful, worthy and attractive as possible. Most heartily do I recognize of Chicago and the West. Their contributions to the resources of the University have been, I believe, more difficult to find a parallel to generosity so large of an institution so recently counded. I desire to wieden and so widely distributed as this exercised in behalf express my apprecia recently counded. I desire to wisdom and fidelity which you, as President and Trustee, have shown in conducting the affairs of quickly gathered, in the high character of the inreserroh, in the variety and extent of original knowledge, in the uplifting influence of the University highest hopes have been far exceeded. It is these considerations, with others, that move me to sum up

in a single and final gift, distributing its payments over a period of many years to come, such further contributions as I have purposed to make to the University. The sum I now give is intended to make provision, with such gifts as may reasonably be expected from others, for such added buildings, equipment and endowment as the departments thus far established will need. This gift completes the task which I have set before myself. The founding and support of new departments or the development of the varied and alluring fields of applied science, including medicine, I leave to the wisdom of the Trustees as funds may be furnished for these purposes by other friends of the University.

In making an end to my gifts to the University, as I now do, and in withdrawing from the Board of Trustees my personal representatives, whose resignations I enclose, I am acting on an early and permanent conviction that this great institution being the property of the people should be controlled, communed and supported by the people, in whose generous efforts for its upbuilding I have been permitted simply to cooperate; and I could wish to consecrate anew to the great cause of education the funds which I have given, if that were possible; to present the institution a second time, in so far as I have mided in founding it, to the people of Chicago and the West; and to express my hope that under their management and with their generous support the University may be an increasing blessing to them, to their children and to future generous time.

Very truly yours, (Signed) John D. Rockefelier.

LETTER OF DESIGNATION:

26 Broadway, New York, December 13, 1910.

To the President and Trustees of the University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

oor Sirs:

Dear off: Referring to my letter of gift of even date, I set down here more specifically my wishes regarding the fund therein contributed.

Pending the delivery of the securities, the time to time to these to the tending the investments, using the same care and having the same discretion as in the case of its own securities. As nearly as is practicable, the deliveries each year are to be made from the various classes of securities in the ratio which the securities of each class bear to the total.

It is my desire that at least the sum of one Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000) be used for the erection and furnishing of a University Chapel. As the spirit of religion should penetrate and control the University, so that building which represents religion ought to be the central and dominant feature of the University group. The Chapel may appropriately embody those architectural ideals from which the other buildings, now so beautifully harmonious, have taken their spirit, so that all the other buildings on the campus will seem to have caught their inspiration from the Chapel and in turn will seem to be contributing of their worthiest to the Chapel. In this way the group of University buildings, with the Chapel centrally located and dominant in ties architecture, may proclaim that the University in its ideal, is dominated by the spirit of religious feeling, and all its work is directed to the highest

Whether the Chapel can be so planned as to admit of housing the Young Men's Christian Association and all the distinctively religious functions of the University, or whether this will require a separate building, is a matter which can best be decided in connection with the plans of the architects. I will ask you kindly to submit the plans before their final adoption to my son, who will be fully informed regard.

Thomas 7

157 See,19,1910 1

Apart from what may be required for the Chapel, the remainder of the fund may be used, in the discretion of the Trustees, for land, buildings or endowment, but no part of the principal sum shall be used for current expenses. No doubt other donors will offer the University many if not all of its needed buildings. Legacies now written in wills, or to be written, will become available from time to time for these and other purposes. I hope therefore that this final gift from me may be used for endowment as far as practicable.

Any changes which the future may make advisable in the disposition of these funds may be made by mutual consent. For such purpose I now appoint my son as my representative, and in case of my own death and of his death, he is to be succeeded by my executors. .

Very truly yours, (Signed) John D. Rockefeller.

The reading of those letters drew out a general expression on the part of the Trustees of profound satisfaction and of deep gratitude to Mr. Rockefeller for his unparalled benefactions to the University.

The following Minute was unanimously adopted:

Acceptance

The Board of Trustees of the University of
Mr. RockeChicago accepts the gift made by Mr. Rockefeller in
fellor's gift. his letter of December 18, 1910 and pledges itself
to carry out in the spirit as well as in the letter the conditions accompanying it.

> It is now twenty-one years since in May 1889, Mr. Rockefeller made his first gift to the University Mr. Rocketter had his lifts git to the of Chicago. The present gift marks, therefore, the completion of a significant period in the history of the University throughout which he has cooperated the University infougant which he has dooperated with other friends of the institution, to place it on a permanent foundation. This final gift will make the total amount which the University will have received from its Founder approximately Thirty-five Million dollars (\$35,000,000).

> We know of no parallel in the history of educa-tional benefaction to gifts so munificent bestowed upon a single institution of learning. But unique as they are in amount, they are still more remarkable for the spirit in which they have been best wed Mr. Rockefeller has hever permitted the University for nocket has never permitted to be called its to bear his name, and consented to be called its Founder only at the urgent request of the Board of Trustees. He has never suggested the appointment or Trustees he has hever suggested the approximate may the removal of any professor. Whatever views may have been expressed by members of the faculty, he has never indicated either assent or dissent. He never interfered directly or indirectly, with that freedom of opinion and expression which is the vital breath of a university; but has adhered without daviation to the principle that while it is important that university professors in their conclusions be correct, it is more important that in their teaching

they be free.
Here significant still: this principle has been maintained even in his attitude toward the teaching of a subject so intimate as religion, wherein the of a But to intimate as religion, wherein mind is keenly sensitive to differences of opinion. Although at times doctrines have been voiced in the University which traverse those the Founder is known to hold, he has never shown a desire to restrain that freedom which is quite as precious in theology as in other fields of thought.

Such a relationship between a great benefactor and the institution which he has founded affords a model for educational benefaction through all time

In contemplating the severance of this long contimed relationship, so gracious on his part and ren-dered delightful by so many acts of personal courtesy, the Trustees are unable to express their appreciation of munificence so wast exercised in a spirit so fine.

It is the conjunction of the act and the spirit of It is the observable or the act and the BPI-IP the act which has made it possible to create and maintain the University, and the Trustees hope that through the ages to come the University of Chicago, and by training youth in character and in exact learning, and by extending the field of human knowledge, may

It was ordered that this Minute be engrossed, signed by the members of the Board of Trustees, and conveyed to Mr. Rockefeller by a special committee.

The President of the University and the present accept-President of the Board of Trustees were appointed

Messrs. Ryerson, Judson, Hutchinson were made a committee to prepare a letter to accompany the pre-sentation, voteing the personal greetings and thanks of the members of the Board to Mr. Rockfeller, this letter also to be signed by the Trustees.

The matter of giving information to the press on all the business referred to above was committed to President Ryerson and President Judson.

Mr. Ryerson then submitted the written resigna-John D. Mr. Hyerson then submitted the wind for T. Gates as Rockefeller, Jr. tions of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and F. T. Gates as routes, "to take effect immediately," and they were resigns. F.T. Gates. most regretfully accepted.

> The Secretary was instructed to express to both these gentlemen the sincere appreciation of their fellow trustees of their cordial and sympathetic and helpful service and the deep regret of all that their connection with the Board should cease.

The Board adjourned.

The Woodsfield
Secretary. 4

December 19,1910:

"Tuesday, December 20, 1910.

The regular meeting of the Board was not held, the University Convocation occurring on the afternoon of the meeting.

Myorksfield

Secretary."

"Tuesday, January 17, 1911.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago was held in the Board room at 2 P.M. There were present M. A. Ryerson in the chair and Messrs. Judson, MacLeish, Bartlett, Felsenthal, F. A. Smith, Baldwin, Barton, and Goodspeed; also Messrs. Heckman and Arnett.

Word was received from Messrs. Parker, Donnelley, Dickerson and McCormick that they were not able to be present.

Prayer was offered by Mr. Goodspeed.

The minutes of the meetings of November 15, December 9 & 19 were presented and approved.

J.D. Rockefeller, Jr.

The Secretary read a letter from J. D. Rookefeller, Jr. expressing the profound regret the severance of his relationship to the University as a trustee caused him, and saying that his "connection with the University of Chicago has always been a most delightfu

Physiology.

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings & Grounds held January 4th, it was voted to recommend to the Board that the cottage at 5713 Ingleside Avenue, renting for about \$100 per year, be given up to the use of the Department of Huysiology for housing animals, at an expense of \$100. for preparing it for such purpose, to be charged to special appropriation.

The recommendation was approved and adopted.

The following was submitted:

January 4, 1911

Mr. Martin A. Ryerson,
Pres Board of Trustees,
University of Chicago,
C.H.I. C.A.G.O.

Dear Sir: -

Coateof-Arms.

The committee to whom was referred the matter of the Cal-of-arms and seal of the University, unadimously recommends the adoption of the following matte to be placed upon the cost-of-arms: - Croscat Scientia Excelatur Vita - (Let Knowledge be Increased that Life may be arriched)

Yours sincerely, (Signed) C. L. Hutchinson, Chairman

The recommendation was approved and adopted.

The Secretary reported that at a meeting of the Committee on Instruction & Equipment, Held January 16th, the following recommendations were made to the Board.

W. E. 1. That the salary of W. E. Clark, Instructor in Clark. the Department of Sansorit and Comparative Philology, be increased to \$1600 for the year beginning January lat. 1911, as appropriated in the Budget.

J. 2. That Arsociate Professor Gordon J. Laing, of the Department of Latin, be given leave of absence for one year, from October 1, 1911, with full pay, to accept a professorship in the American School at Rome.

C. O. 3. That the salary of Professor Charles O. Whitman Whitman be paid to his widow in full to April 1, 1911.

Mrs.C.O. 4. That a widow's allowance at the rate of \$1500. a Whitman. year be made to Mrs. Charles O. Whitman from and after Widow's April 1, 1911, through the term of her widowhood.

Statutes 5. That the recommendation of the University Senate Organiza- for change in the statutes of the University relating tion. of to the organization of the departments of instruction Deuts. be approved.

tion of to the organization of the departments of instruction Depts. be approved.

Romance. 6. That the President be authorized to arrange for

the appointment from July 1, 1911, of a new Assistant Professor in the Department of Romance Languages and Chemistry. Literatures at a salary of \$2500, a new Assistant in the Department of Chemistry at a salary of \$2500, a new Assistant in the Department of Chemistry at a salary of \$1000, a graphy new Associate Professor in the Department of Geography at a salary of \$2500 (\$333 toward the same being released from the salary of Associate Professor Goode),

Racterleased from the salary of Associate Professor Goode),
and a new research Assistant in Bacteriology at a
salary of \$750. Provided that the total of the above,
\$6117. can be obtained by rearrangements within departments and without increasing the Budget.

The recommendations were approved and adopted, except that the 4th was amended to read as follows:

"That a widow's allowance at the rate of \$1500 be whitman. let, 1911, through the term of her widowhood, -this arrangement to be subject to the provisions of any retiring allowance system which the Board shall adopt."

The following letter was submitted:

Martin A. Ryerson, President, University of Chicago.

January 3d, 1911.

A. C. Bartlett desire to present to the University a portrait of Mr. Portrait. Bartlett painted by Raloh Clarkson. They desire this

portrait to be hong in Hutchinson Hall. The portrait has already been exhibited at the Art Institute and . I think the Trustes will have no hesitancy in screpting it. The names of the persons presenting it are:

Delia Spencer Field C. H. Conover Marvin Hughitt Wm. A. Fuller Byron L. Smith

A. A. Sprague
M. A. Ryerson
R. E. Ayer
E. A. Hamill, and
C. L. Hutchinson.

165

Jan 17,1911

Very truly yours, (Signed) C. L. Hutchinson.

It was voted that the portrait be accepted and it was ordered that the thanks of the trustees be sent to each of the donors.

The Secretary submitted the following:

Honorary
Degrees.

At a meeting of the Committee on Honorary Degrees, held January 16th, it was voted on the recommendation of the Senate, reported by President Judson, to recommend that the following Honorary Degrees be conferred: on that the following Honorary Degrees be conferred: on F.T.Gates World Alliance, the degree of D. D.; on F. T. Gates of Rew York, President of the General Edwoation Board, the degree of LL.D.; and on Professor George E. Vincent, President elect of the University of Minnesota, the degree of LL.D.

It was voted that the degrees be conferred as recommended.

ttendance. President Judson reported the attendance for the minter quarier to show an increase of thirty-six over the that of a year ago.

niver. He also reported a large increase in the classes of cliege, the University College.

He also stated that Assistant Professor R. F. Hoxie desired to thank the Board very warmly for the action granting him leave of absence during the autumn quarter on full pay-

Auditor's
The Auditor submitted the financial reports for the
Reports. first six months of the year which were ordered placed on

The Auditor also submitted a report of the estimated receipts and expenditures on budget account to June 30, the following being a summary thereof.-

## BUDGET 1910-11

Estimated variations from original estimates to June 30,1911.

Based on astual figures for first six months, and estimated for second six months.

Rxcess Expenditures 8579.

Ret Surplus estimated \$598.

RECEIPTS

Ret Excess

EXPENDITURES

Sec.I Administration & General Expense 3533. 32
Sec.II. Faculties of Arts, Literature & Science 12088. 81
Sec.III. Divinity School 50. 17
Sec.IV. Law School 309. 23
Sec.V. School of Education 13300. 47
Sec.VI. Libraries, Laboratories & Museums 3021. 266.

Auditor's Office

The Auditor added to the reports the following statement

You will observe from Statement #5 that there is an increase in net earnings of \$43172.65. This is only an apparent increase, however, because in this year's receipt is included the instalment of \$20000. from Mr. Rockefeller for the School of Education, the first instalment for last year not having been paid at this time. There is also included the receipts in the High School and the Elementary School to February 15, this year, as compared with the receipts to December 31, last year. This is due to the change from the quarterly system to the semester system in those schools. There are also variations in the date of other receipts and payments which when allowed for show the net earnings on this year to be in reality about \$2500. less they were last year. The Commons show an increase in net of \$1594.72, which is due to the good showing made by the Women's C. ...ions. The Men's Commons, the Lunch Room, and Greenwood show a decrease as compared with last year.

The debit to the University Press on December 31 was \$158925.13 as compared with \$157782.63 on the same date last vear.

I also submit herewith statement showing the estimated receipts and expenditures on budget account to June 30, 1911, based on the actual figures for the first six months and estimated with the statement of the statement of the statement and the statement of the based on the actual figures for the first six months and estimated for the second six months. The statement as compared with
Over- the original estimates shows a net increase in receipts of \$9177.
draftsand a net increase in expenditures of \$8579, resulting in an
estimated surplus of \$588. Would ask that authority be given
to the Committee on Expenditures to allow overirafts on the
budget accounts so far as is necessary to the amount indicated
in this statement and that authority be given to the Auditor to
audit them, the same to be carried as overdrafts on the respective
accounts to be compensated for by excess receipts and savings on
other accounts.

The recommendation of the Auditor was adopted. The Tollowing letter was submitted:

26 Broadway, New York, December 30, 1911.

President and Trustees of

feller &

Working

In making his gift of December 13th to the University of Chicago it was my father's purpose to close thereby any open accounts between himself and the University. The only account of this nature of which we know is the loan of \$200,000 made to the University for working. is the lean of \$200,000 made to the University for weighted for the University Press in line with my letter to Mr. Ryerson of June 5, 1903. It is not my father's purpose to ask for the payment of this loan. Such payment would consume the first two and a third years of income would constitue two and a third years of the accruing on his recent gift and delay to that extent the supplying of other University needs. Upon his instructions Supplying of the daily resity needs. Upon his income I am enclosing a statement of the account which with interest accrued and unpaid to December 13th amounts to interest 22, and which account is cancelled as of that

It was voted that the thanks of the Trustees be conmunicated to Mr. Rockefeller for so generously cancelling

The following letter was submitted:

26 Broadway, New York, December 19, 1910.

President and Trustees of

Securities

I hand you herewith the list; of securities referred to in and which should have accompanied my father's letter to you of December 13th, in which letter he stated that he had that day caused to be set aside for the University of Chicago from the funds of the General Education Board which are subject to his disposition, income bouning securities of the present market value of #10000000. approximately ten million dollars (\$10,000,000), the same to be delivered to the University in ten equal annual installments beginning January 1, 1911, each installment to bear income to the University from the date of such delivery only.

(Signed) John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Jan/7/191

LIST OF DECORIT.	TIMO *		
	AMOUNT	Dec.13 PRICE	Dec. 13 VALUE
	3 000	101 3/4	A2.02 NEO
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Preferr	ed 1,000 3,000	121 3/4	\$101,750 365,250
International Harvester Preferred	8.000	138	1,104,000
Manhattan New York Central	5.000	111 1/2	557,500
Pensylvania (\$50)	2,000	128 1/2	128,500
Southern Pacific	2,000	112 5/8	225,250
BONDS:			
BONDS			
Atlantic Coast Line (Louisville &		92 1/4	707 150
	420,000	69 1/2	387,450
Third to a Alton 18th of 17 of	3.40,000	73	97,300
	130,000	77	1,393,700
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Gen'l 5s	1,020,000		
41	350,000	104 1/2	365,750
" " " lat 6s '23	80,000	114.40	
Fairmont Coal 1st 5s '31	120,000	90 1/2	115,800
Toba Share & Hillingen Country	210,000	93	195,300
Debenture 4s '28 Morris & Essex 1st Refunding 3 1/2s	1 210,000	89	186,900
	510,000	77	392,700
		00 - 10	000 017
	210,000	95 5/8	200,813
New York. New haven & inti		93 1/2	196,350
Debenture 4s '55 Southern Pacific Convertible 4s '29	210,000	96 1/4	
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern			
Unified 4s '29	270,000	83 1/2	225,450
m.s. Steel Series E. 58 'DI	110.000	114	125,400
" " B. 5s '51 " Sinking Fund 5s '63	150,000	103 5/8	704,650
Western Maryland 1st 4s 52	780,000	86	670,800
Wastern Pacific 18t 38	1,310,000	91	1,192,100
ma - a and in Central General 48 '49		92 3/4	510,125
or anneaka & Ohio Convertible 4 1/2g		94 1/4	
'31	100,000	94 1/4	94,250
		\$	10,000,383
		==	

The Business Marager submitted the following:

The University of Chicago.

In accordance with the action of the Committee on Finance and Investment the contract for the general work of the six story warehouse building at No. 1 South Market Street, Southwest orner of Lake Street, including the work required by the party wall agreement between the University and Edward T. Flair, dated Nov. 3, 1910, has been let to James Sheddon & Co., for \$201891. This includes the vacuum system in connection with the steam heating system. The contractor undertakes to protect the University under The contractor undertakes to protect the University under its contract with George Ehrat & Go., tenants of the building of Lr. Blair. This contract does not include the drainage, plumbing or gas fitting. The work is to be completed on or before the first day of July, A.D., 1911.

Respectfully submitted, (Signed) Wallace Heckman. The Business Manager submitted the following:

Ry.bonds.

Pursuant to authority of the Committee on

C. &. O. Rapiust Theological Union of 21, \$1000. Carolina, ClinchCar Trust field & Chio Railway Company first mortgage, 5% bonds, due

Notes.

June 1, 1938, at the market price of 97; also the transfer

from the Harper Memorial Library Account to the Rockefeller

General Account of \$58000. of Chesapeake & Chio Car Trust

Gold Notes, to net 5-1/2%. Pursuant to authority of the Committee on

Respectfully submitted,

The above sale and transfer were approved.

Proxy.

Authority was given for executing a proxy for the annual meeting of the South Side Elevated Railroad Co.

Medical

Fillowing a statement by President Ryerson on Medical Education and the relation of the University thereto, it was voted that a committee of five be appointed by the President of the Board to consider and report on the Medical Policy of the University, - Mr. Ryerson to be a member and chairman of the Committee. and chairman of the committee.

President Ryerson submitted from the Budget Committee a stakement in detail of the changes from the preliminary budget approved at the meeting of Doc. 9,1910 now recommended by the Committee, - the following being a summary thereof.

Estimate (as per report of December, 1910)

Income payable during fiscal year 1911-12 on securities given as of January 1, 1911, and January 1, 1912

Expenditures
Budget 1910-11

Enacted items (report of December-1910) New items (See Page 1 a) Retiring Allowances

19796.

The report was approved and the completion of the budget in detail was authorized in conformity with it.

Myrodafud Socretary."

Report of Committee on the Precise Formulation of the Recommendations for the Reorganization of Departments, as amended and adopted by the University Senate
October 29, 1910.

The committee begs leave to report as follows:

With the growth of the University it becomes increasingly important that the system of organization should

(1) Make possible the securing and retaining of as many men of (1) Make possible the securing and retaining of as many mented first Strade of ability in each Department as the needs of the field demand and the resources of the University permit; and member of the sufficiently flexible to favor the employment of each member of the Department in the kind of work for which he is best

The statutes of the University, according to section 13 on page 7 of the Register for 1809-10, do not formally recognize any rank higher than that of Professor. Nevertheless it is under-department who is known as "Head of the Department"; and thetitle "Head of the Department" is commonly understood, both within and thought the University, to commonly understood, both within and

professors. These two facts operate in practice to make it difficult to secure or retain men of high ability and recognized eminence for those professorships which are regarded as subordinate.

The present system would seem to be based on one of two grounds: (1) The larger salary and the title may be accorded in recognition of general eminence. In this case the assignment of administrative duties to the Head would seem to proceed on the presumption that the most eminent man is the proper person to administer sumption that the most eminent man is the proper person to administ the department. But (a) the most eminent man may not be well adapted to administrative work, and (b) even if he is capable in this direction it may be unwise for the University to use his time in this way rather than in research. (2) The larger salary may be in this way rather than in research. (2) The larger salary may be attached to the position primarily as special compensation for the administrative duties required. This appears to place an undue valuation upon departmental administration as compared with research and teaching.

In view of these considerations your committee proposes the following resolutions:

I. PERCUVED: That the trustees of the University be requested to provide that the salaries paid or rank given to members of a department shall be determined without reference to the method of departmental administration; and that, whenever the interests of the University seem to make it desirable, more than one person in the same department may be given a maximum rank and salary.

II. RESOLVED: That the trustees of the University be requested to smend the University Government Statute in the following particulars:

A. By omitting the word "and" before "acting" and inserting after the word "heads", the words and chairmen of departments in Article V, Sec. 1, par. c, so that the whole will read "heads acting heads and chairmen of departments in the Colleges of Arts, article withing and Spianne". Literature and Science".

B. By omitting the word "and" before "acting" and inserting, after the word "heads", the words and chairmen of departments in Article VI, Sec. 1, parc, so that the whole will read "heads acting heads and chairmen of departments in the Schools of Arts, Literature and Science".

Literature and Science".

C. By omitting the word "and" before "acting" and inserting, after the word "heads", the words and chairmen of departments in Article VII, Sec. 1, par. 0, so that the whole will read "heads acting heads and chairmen of departments in the School".

D. By omitting the word "and" before "acting" and inserting, after the word "heads" the words and chairmen of departments in Article IX, Sec. 1, par. c, so that the whole will read "heads" acting heads and chairmen of departments in the School of Educa-

E. By changing the number of Article XII. to Article XIII.

By inserting the following new article, to be described as Article XII., as follows:

## DEPARTMENTS

A department shall consist of members of any Faculty as defined in Section 1 a) regularly appointed to give instruction or carry on research in one of the well recognized divisions of study and invasitories. study and investigation.

Section 2. Powers and Organization.

a) The department as a body, subject to the approval of the President and the Board of Trustees, and subject to the general statutes of the University, shall determine from time to time the general policy and work of the department and include among its

1. The duty of determining in consultation with the Dean of the school or college in which the department may be established, the program of studies offered by the department; the candidacy of students for higher degrees; the examination of candidates for higher degrees; the filing of theses for higher degrees; the sasignment of rooms allptted to the degreement. assignment of rooms allotted to the department-

2. The duty of editing the departmental journal, if any be edited; of determining the policy of the departmental library and of recommending the appropriation of the money assigned to the department for books and apparatus; of providing for the examina-tion and acceptance of theses for higher degrees; and of examining candidates for higher degrees.

b) The administration of the department shall ordinarily be